

Title: Specification of the UCAS data for

HESA Transaction (\*J) 2021

Date: 16 August 2021

Version: V1.2

**Status:** Final

Security Marking: Internal use

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 1 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



1.	(	Overview	3
á	а.	Basis of specification	3
ı	b.	Providers' access to transaction	3
(	С.	Timing	3
(	d.	Structure	3
•	e.	Coverage	3
3.	ı	Housekeeping	4
6	a.	Document Change Control	4
4.	(	Changes to data specification	4
5.	ı	Field Specification	6
6.	l	UCAS *J file format: UCAS November 2021	17
(	6.1	Notes: UCAS *J file format	. 18
7.	/	Appendix	21
1	Αp	pendix Ai – EntryProfile.DOMICILE	. 21
1	Αp	pendix Aii – Student.NATION	. 27
4	Αp	pendix B – Student.ETHNIC	. 31
1	Αp	pendix C – Student.DISABLE	. 33
1	Αp	pendix D -Student.RELBLF	. 33
1	Αp	pendix E – Student.SEXORT	. 33
1	Αp	pendix F – EntryProfile.QUALENT3	. 34
4	Αp	pendix G – List of Qualifications in QUALENT3	. 41
4	Αp	pendix H – EntryProfile.SEC	112
4	Αp	pendix I – QualificationsOnEntry.QUALTYPE	113
	Αp	pendix J -Default values for PREVINST	127



### 1. Overview

Specification for UCAS data for HESA transaction (formerly \*J UCAS transaction) for 2021-22

## a. Basis of specification

This transaction is designed to provide data available from UCAS in a format suitable for use in providers' HESA Student record. This specification describes the fields that will be included in the transaction, and the translations from UCAS to HESA coding conventions.

The HESA data requirement is published as part of the coding manual and is available at: <a href="https://www.hesa.ac.uk/collection/c21051">https://www.hesa.ac.uk/collection/c21051</a>

#### b. Providers' access to transaction

Providers will be able to obtain this transaction from UCAS through.

- (a) A flat-file structure
- (b) ODBC link directly into tables
- (c) XML link
- (d) for web-link users, as export file Applicant Data 3 (HESA Student Return details) available via the Management Information menu and then the Export Data menu option

#### c. Timing

This transaction will be available from UCAS at the end of an application cycle once examination results are confirmed. Release for 2021 is planned for November 2021.

#### d. Structure

The structure of the transaction is one record per admitted student. This UCAS transaction cannot be split into an entity structure. So, for example, course-related information is provided assigned to each student according to course applied for and qualifications are provided as a repeating group of fields, as a starting point for providers.

#### e. Coverage

\*J will be provided to providers for all students admitted in an application cycle for a given year for the following students:

- 1. all placed applicant undergraduate students in main UCAS system and all integrated master's degree students in main UCAS system
- 2. all placed applicant undergraduate students in UCAS Conservatoires (UC)
- 3. all placed applicant students in UTT

Note that deferred students will be included in the \*J transaction of their year of application, and every subsequent year for which the student is a live applicant (e.g. for a student applying in 2017 for deferred entry in 2019, the student will appear in the provider transaction for 2017, 2018 and 2019).

Note also that UTT has a restricted range of data (see specification for details) and is only available for applicants to that institution and for any institution where they are the accrediting provider, it does not contain Schools Direct data in the accrediting providers StarJ.

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 3 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



Certain field coverage is restricted by HESA validation to undergraduate or postgraduate courses. UCAS will use the course assignment provided to them by providers for this classification and consequent supply of data.

HESA has some validation that only requires data for students with domiciles or for providers in particular countries. UCAS will however pass on to providers data for all students that have provided it.

# 3. Housekeeping

# a. Document Change Control

Date	Author	Version	Reason for update	Date distributed
14/07/2021	UCAS	1.0	New version for 2021 generated	
16/07/2021	UCAS	1.1	Added new quals to Appendix G	
16/08/2021	UCAS	1.2	Release for publication	

# 4. Changes to data specification

HESA will notify UCAS of any changes to the specification of this transaction by the December preceding the reporting year it is relevant to (e.g. December 2010 for 2011/12 HESA reporting year).

UCAS will notify HESA of any changes to their processes and codes affecting this transaction by the December preceding the reporting year it is relevant to (e.g. December 2011 for 2012/13 HESA reporting year).

#### **HECoS** codes

For courses rolled over in 2019 in our collection tool, we brought over the JACS codes as read-only and HECoS codes became mandatory for these. New courses added for 2019 and subsequent years will only have HECoS codes, so it's possible for reduced coverage of JACS for applicants associated with these courses.

While we understand the possible value of adding HECoS codes to this data, it felt more prudent to wait until the development of HESA Data Futures, when HECoS can be incorporated into a fuller set of changes to the specification.

# 2021

New Qualent3 value added for P58 T - Levels. Although this value has been assigned by HESA, results will not be verified via ABL process until 2022

#### 2020

HESA have confirmed that there are no changes for UCAS to apply to StarJ for 2020.

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 4 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



## **2019** (incl for reference)

HESA have confirmed that there are no changes for UCAS to apply to StarJ for 2019.

International A and AS levels were incorrectly flagged as subject to Tariff for the calculation of the associated QUALENT3 values for StarJ 2018. The qualifications affected were:

Qual type	Description
15	Cambridge International A level
16	Cambridge International AS level
17	Pearson Edexcel International Advanced level
18	Pearson Edexcel International AS level
19	Oxford International AQA AS level

We advised that you checked the QUALENT3 values for any applicants that have International A and/or AS levels (either on their own, or as a mixture of other qualifications). The correct values that should have been applied, and their descriptors are listed in full below:

QUALENT3 value	Qualification type
P92	Level 3 qualifications of which none are subject to UCAS Tariff
P93	Level 3 qualifications of which all are subject to UCAS Tariff
P94	Level 3 qualifications of which some are subject to UCAS Tariff

These have now been correctly flagged as not subject to Tariff for StarJ 2019.

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 5 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



# 5. Field Specification

\*UC = UCAS Conservatoires (Formally CUKAS)

HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
Student.UCASPERID	All students	This is a unique number allocated by UCAS to all applicants.  It is referred to as the Personal ID by UCAS.  Applicants who have applied in the past and are reapplying may retain their original UCASPERID if their personal details match.	Each UCASPERID number is unique.  The number is 9 digits with a 10th check digit in the format nnn-nnn-nnn-nnn-c. It is stored without the separators as a 10-digit field.	Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.UCASAPPID	All students	This is the Application Scheme Code provided by UCAS.  This Code should be submitted in the EntryProfile.UCASAPPID field.	This code was provided for the first time in 2009.  Providers should use an applicant's Personal ID and Application Scheme Code as the unique identifier for their application.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.SCN	All students taking Scottish qualifications	This is the SCN reported by the student in their application. The format is validated by UCAS.  All students who have not submitted a valid SCN will be assigned the default value of '99999999', including those who have not taken Scottish qualifications.	HESA coverage is required for all undergraduate students domiciled in Scotland.	Yes	Yes	No
Student.SURNAME	All students	This is the text reported by the student in their application.	30 characters is the maximum collected by UCAS	Yes	Yes	Yes

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 6 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
Student.FNAMES	All students	This is the text reported by the student in their application.  If the student has not reported a first name, then the forename field will be blank.	50 characters is the maximum collected by UCAS	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.BIRTHDTE	All students	This is the date reported by the student in their application.  Format YYYY-MM-DD	It is not possible to supply an application without a birth date so there will always be data for this field. HEPs do not have to cater for the possibility of missing values.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.SEXID	All students	This is the value reported by the student in their application.  1 = Male 2 = Female	Note change of coding frame from 2007/08. Code 9 is not available to UCAS applicants.	Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.DOMICILE	All students	This is the value reported by the student in their application, converted from UCAS Area of Permanent Residence code to HESA domicile code as detailed in Appendix Ai.  This is provided as a two-letter code.	Code XC is available from UCAS for DOMICILE – this is not valid for students starting after 2007-07-31, and will need to be re-coded.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.NATION	All students	This is the primary value for nationality reported by the student in their application, converted from UCAS code to HESA code as detailed in Appendix Aii.  This is provided as a two-letter code.	This will be provided by UCAS for all students, although it is only required for providers in Scotland, Wales and England  Code XC is not valid for students starting after 2007-07-31.	Yes	Yes	Yes

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 7 of 127



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
Student.ETHNIC	All UK domiciled students	This is the value reported by the student in their application, converted from UCAS code to HESA code as detailed in Appendix B.	Required for all UK domiciled students.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student.DISABLE	All students	This is the value reported by the student in their application, converted from UCAS code to HESA code as detailed in Appendix C.		Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.YRLLINST	All students.	This is the value reported by the student in their application, taking the most recent year of attendance at a school or college.  This is provided as a four-digit number.  If not known or the applicant is still at their school or college at the time of application, default to '9999'.	This is only required for UK, Channel Islands and Isle of Man domiciled undergraduate students at providers in Scotland, but will be provided for all.	Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.QUALENT3	All students	This is taken from the information reported by the student and Awarding Bodies. The value is derived following the method given in Appendix D.		Yes	Yes	No

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 8 of 127



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
TILSA CHUITY.HEIGHAIHE	coverage	OCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS		011
CourseSubject.SBJQA Occurrence 1	Provided by UCAS for all students  Subject data are provided as 6 linked fields for CourseSubje ct.SBJQA and CourseSubje ct.SBJPCT up to the allowed maximum occurrences of 3 pairs.	This is the subject assigned to the course by the HEI when the course was registered with UCAS.  Some of these codes are JACS 1.7 codes that will fail validation at HESA, specifically limited numbers of code G000. Providers will need to review these and assign appropriate valid JACS3 codes.  Where values are not relevant (e.g. pairs two and three for a single subject course) then nulls are provided.	HESA require this information for all records in the course entity. As it is not possible to provide information in this structure in this transaction, information is provided for each student according to their admitted course.  This information is provided as it may be helpful to providers preparing course subject coding and is based on information provided to UCAS during course setup.	Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJPCT Occurrence 1	See also CourseSubje ct.SBJQA occurrences	The default percentages will be Single subject: 100 Balanced: 50 for each of the two subjects Major – Minor: 67 and 33 Triple: 34, 33 and 33.	UCAS will supply the default codes, which providers in England, Wales and Northern Ireland may choose to amend if appropriate.	Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJQA Occurrence 2	See above	See above – null if not applicable		Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJPCT Occurrence 2	See above	See above – null if not applicable		Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJQA Occurrence 3	See above	See above – null if not applicable		Yes	Yes	No
CourseSubject.SBJPCT Occurrence 3	See above	See above – null if not applicable		Yes	Yes	No

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 9 of 127



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification		Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
EntryProfile.POSTCODE	All UK students.	This is the postcode provided by application for their home (not posted). Non-UK students will have a null student has provided a code in what passed on (but may fail validation).	stal) address.  value unless hich case it will be		Yes	Yes	Yes
EntryProfile.SOC2000	All UK domiciled undergraduat e students	This is derived from information p student	rovided by the	This field is not required by HESA for those entering after 2014-07-31.	Yes	Yes	Only where applicant has also applied to UCAS or UC
EntryProfile.PREVINST	All undergraduat e and extended first degree students.	This is the UKPRN of the application centre for UK school students. UK non-school students and overseas students have default codes assigned, which will be overwritten where coding is possible from the last educational establishment provided by the applicant.  Where the PREVINST field was previously populated with 9999 for 'Not Known' new default codes will be applied as per the table in section 4.d above			Yes	Yes	No
EntryProfile.PGCECLSS	All PGCE students	null – no information 1 – 1st Class honours 21 – 2.1 22 – 2.2 3 – 3rd	Recoded to: 99 – not known 01 – 1st Class honours 02 – 2.1 03 – 2.2 05 – 3rd	This is the information provided by the student	No	No	Yes

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 10 of 127



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
EntryProfile.WELBACC	All students	This is derived from the results reported by the student. If a Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma result is available, then code 1. If student has a result pending, then code 2. If student has no Welsh Bacc. Information then code 3.	HESA only require information for Welsh domiciled students at providers in Wales.	Yes	Yes	No
Student.NATIOND	All UK students.	This is the student's primary national identity:  B British E English I Irish O Other R Information refused S Scottish U Unknown W Welsh This will be null if not provided.	This is only required by HESA for Welsh domiciled students at Welsh providers. Optional, but strongly encouraged for ITT students in England.	Yes	Yes	Yes
QualifictionsOnEntry fields to	be provided as	30 repeating sets of 5 fields				
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALGRADE	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This is the final grade reported for a qualification.	HESA require information for tariff-bearing qualifications for full-time undergraduate students.  Providers may choose to provide additional information for non-UCAS entrants.	Yes	Yes	No
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALSIT	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This records the exam sitting S- Summer W- Winter		Yes	Yes	No

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 11 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALSBJ	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This is the subject qualification as recorded by UCAS.  It is a three-character code e.g. A11.	This is the ABL subject code used by UCAS. HESA have been advised by UCAS that this is the most suitable subject code for long-term use.  Descriptions of these codes can be found in the cvRefSubj view (for ODBC Link users) and ReferenceABLSubject method (for XML Link users).	Yes	Yes	No
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALTYPE	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This is the qualification type as recoded by UCAS	See Appendix I for a list of valid Values	Yes	Yes	No
QualificationsOnEntry. QUALYEAR	All tariff- bearing qualifications reported by UCAS	This is the year the qualification was taken as recorded by UCAS		Yes	Yes	No

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 12 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
EntryProfile.PARED	This is only required for UK, Channel Islands and Isle of Man domiciled undergraduat e students at providers in England and Scotland, but will be provided for all providers.	Response to question: Do any of your parents, stepparents or guardians have any Higher Education qualifications, such as a degree, diploma or certificate of higher education?	Valid Values: 1 Yes 2 No 8 Don't know 7 No Response Given 9 I prefer not to say	Yes	Yes	No
Student.ULN	Collected for all applicants	This is the Unique Learner Number as quoted by the Applicant.  Where a ULN has not been entered the field will remain NULL	All ULNs are validated in Apply using the Checksum calculation. However, UCAS cannot verify if the ULN belongs to the applicant.	Yes	Yes	Yes

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 13 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
	coverage					
EntryProfile. CARELEAVER		Derived from the In Care and In Care Duration questions in Apply.  If the applicant has answered 'Yes' to the In-Care question and marked their In-Care Duration as more than 3 months this field will be populated with a 04  If the applicant has answered 'Yes' to the In-Care question and marked their In-Care Duration as less than 3 months this field will be populated with a 05.  If the applicant has answered 'No' to the In-Care question this field will be populated with a 05.  Code 99 will be returned when a UK domiciled applicant has not answered the In-Care question in Apply.		Yes	Yes	No
EntryProfile: SEC	All UK domiciled undergraduat e students.  This field is also known as SEC2010 or Socio – Economic Classification 2010 on UCAS systems	This is derived from information provided by the student in response to the question:  'If you are under 21, please give the occupation of your parent, step-parent or guardian who earns the most. If she or he is retired, give their most recent occupation. If you are 21 or over, please give your own occupation. If you cannot fit the full name/title of the occupation in the box, please use an appropriate abbreviation.'  SEC Codes are listed in Appendix H.	This field is the SEC data derived from the SOC2010 data and should be the field submitted to HESA.	Yes	Yes	Only where applicant has also applied to UCAS or UC

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 14 of 127



HESA Entity.fieldname	UCAS coverage	UCAS Specification	Notes	UCAS	UC	UTT
EntryProfile: SOC2010	All UK domiciled undergraduat e students	This is derived from information provided by the student		Yes	Yes	Only where applicant has also applied to UCAS or UC
Student: SEXORT	All UK domiciled students	This is derived from information provided by the student 01 Bisexual 02 Gay man 03 Gay woman/lesbian 04 Heterosexual 05 Other 98 I prefer not to say	Taken from the additional information section in Apply for applicants who have answered 'Yes' to the question Is your permanent home in the UK?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Student: RELBLF	All UK domiciled students	This is derived from information provided by the student  1 No religion or belief  2 Buddhist  3 Christian  1 Hindu  1 Jewish  2 Muslim  3 Sikh  4 Spiritual  80 Any other religion or belief  98 I prefer not to say  99 Not Known	Taken from the additional information section in Apply for applicants who have answered 'Yes' to the question Is your permanent home in the UK?  Please see Appendix D for the mapping between UCAS and HESA codes.  99 – Not known added for 2018 (See notes in Section 4 page 6)	Yes	Yes	Yes

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 15 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



The following fields are being	g provided for info	ormation purposes only. They do not have to be submit	ted to HESA.			
HIQA	All UCAS and CUKAS scheme applicants	This field will represent the applicant's highest achieved qualification. This is information based on the qualifications entered by the applicant through Apply. It does not consider any of the qualifications received through ABL.	This field uses the same coding frame as QUALENT3	Yes	Yes	No
HIQE	All UCAS and CUKAS scheme applicants	This field will represent the applicant's highest expected qualification. This is information based on the qualifications entered by the applicant through Apply. It does not consider any of the qualifications received through ABL.	This field uses the same coding frame as QUALENT3	Yes	Yes	No
SEC 2000	All UK domiciled undergraduat e students  Known as SEC or Socio – Economic Classification on UCAS systems	This is derived from information provided by the student in response to the question:  'If you are under 21, please give the occupation of your parent, step-parent or guardian who earns the most. If she or he is retired, give their most recent occupation. If you are 21 or over, please give your own occupation. If you cannot fit the full name/title of the occupation in the box, please use an appropriate abbreviation.'	This field is being provided for information purposes only. The information in this field is based off the SOC2000 codes. The SEC data that is derived from the SOC2010 data should be the field submitted to HESA.	Yes	Yes	Only where applicant has also applied to UCAS or UC

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 16 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



# 6. UCAS \*J file format: UCAS November 2021

HESA return d	ata for end of cycle	
Type *J		
Position	Contents	
1 - 10	Personal id	
11 - 19	Application number	This will be NULL
20 - 23	Application Scheme Code	See Note 1
24 - 24	Reason for Transmission	Always N
25 - 30	Date of change	DDMMYY
31 - 39	Scottish Candidate no.	See Note 2
40 - 69	Surname	000110102
70 - 119	Forenames	
120 - 129	Date of Birth	YYYY-MM-DD
130 - 130	Gender	1=Male, 2=Female
131 - 134	Area of permanent residence	See Note 3
135 - 138	Nationality	See Note 4
139 - 140	Ethnic Origin	000110101
141 - 142	Special Needs	
143 - 146	Year left school	See Note 5
147 - 149	Highest Qualification	See Note 6
150 - 153	Subject Qualification aim 1	See Note 7
154 - 157	Subject Percentage	See Note 8
158 - 161	Subject Percentage Subject Qualification aim 2	See Note 6
162 - 165	Subject Percentage	
166 - 169	Subject Vercentage Subject Qualification aim 3	
170 - 173	Subject Percentage	
174 - 181	Subject Percentage   PostCode	See Note 9
182 - 182	Socio – Economic Classification	See Note 10
183 - 186	Social Class	See Note 10
187 - 194	Previous Institution	See Note 11
	Degree Class	See Note 12
195 - 196   197 - 198	Welsh Baccalaureate	See Note 12
199 - 200	National Identity	See Note 13
201 - 210	Results1: Grade 1	See Note 14
211 - 212		
213 - 218	Sitting 1	
219 - 224	Subject 1 Code 1	
225 - 228	Year 1	
229 - 238 239 - 240	Results2: Grade 2	
	Sitting 2	
241 - 246	Subject 2	
247 - 252	Code 2	
253 - 256	Year 2	
257 - 1040	Results3 to Results30 (see results above for breakdown)	Con Note 45
1041 - 1041	Parental HE	See Note 15
1042 - 1051	ULN	Con Note 40
1052 - 1054	HIQA	See Note 16
1055 - 1057	HIQE	See Note 17
1058 - 1059	Care Leaver	0 11 16
1060 - 1060	Socio – Economic Classification 2010	See Note 18
1061 - 1064	Social Class 2010	0 N / 40
1065 - 1066	Sexual_orientation	See Note 19
1067 - 1068	Religious_belief	See Note 20

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 17 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



#### 6.1 Notes: UCAS \*J file format

1) Application Scheme Code.

This field will provide a 4-character code (for example UC01, CU01 etc...). This code was provided for the first time for applicants in 2009. UCAS has replaced the Application Number with this code.

Providers should use an applicant's Personal ID and Application Scheme Code as the unique identifier for their application.

2) Scottish Candidate Number.

All students who have not submitted a valid SCN will be assigned the default value of '99999999', including those who have not taken Scottish qualifications.

3) Area of Permanent Residence.

The first two characters are the HESA code, the third and fourth characters are padding spaces.

4) Nationality.

The first two characters are the HESA code, the third and fourth characters are padding spaces.

5) Year Left School.

This is the value reported by the student in their application, taking the latest year of attendance at a school or college. This is provided as a four-digit number. If not known, this will default to '9999'.

6) Highest Qualification.

This is taken from the information reported by the student and Awarding Bodies.

7) Subject Qualification aim.

This is the subject assigned to the course by the HEI when the course was registered with UCAS. It is a valid JACS3 code, with the exception of Codes G000 and G900. These are not valid entries in this field and will need to be recoded.

8) Subject Percentage.

The default percentages will be

Single subject: 100

Balanced: 50 for each of the two subjects

Major – Minor: 67 and 33 Triple: 34, 33 and 33

9) Postcode.

This is will be taken from the applicant's Home Address where provided. Otherwise it will be taken from the Correspondence address.

Non-UK students will have a null value, unless the student has provided a code, in which case it will be passed on (but may fail validation).

10) Socio – Economic Classification

This is the Socio – Economic Classification (NS-SEC) code derived from the Social Class (SOC2000) data.

This data is being provided for information purposes only and should not be submitted to HESA.

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 18 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



### 11) Previous Institution.

This is the application centre for UK school students. UK non-school students and international students have default codes assigned, which will be overwritten where coding is possible from the last educational establishment text provided by the applicant.

From 2014 this field used the UKPRN as its coding frame

### 12) Degree Class.

This is for UTT applicants only, values as follows:

01 - 1st Class honours

02 - 2.1

03 - 2.2

05 - 3rd

99 – not known

#### 13) Welsh Baccalaureate.

This is derived from the results reported by the student. If a Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma result is available, then code 1. If student has a result pending, then code 2. If the student has no Welsh Baccalaureate information, then code 3.

### 14) National Identity.

This is the student's primary national identity, values as follows:

B - British

E - English

I - Irish

O - Other

R - Information refused

S - Scottish

U - Unknown

W - Welsh

This will be null if not provided.

#### 15) Parental HE.

This is an indication as to whether one of the student's parents has had experience of Higher Education. The values are as follows:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 No response given
- 8 Don't know
- 9 I prefer not to say

### 16) HIQA

Code for the highest attained qualification level as stated by the applicant in Apply. This field is for information only and should not be submitted to HESA.

## 17) HIQE

Code for the highest expected (i.e. not certificated) qualification level as stated by the applicant in Apply.

This field is for information only and should not be submitted to HESA.

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 19 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



## 18) Socio – Economic Classification 2010.

This is the Socio – Economic Classification (NS-SEC) code derived from the Social Class 2010 (SOC2010) data. It is not a new coding frame in itself.

This is the SEC data that should be submitted to HESA.

# 19) Sexual Orientation

This field was introduced in 2015

01 - Bisexual

02 - Gay Man

03 - Gay woman/lesbian

04 - Heterosexual

05 - Other

98 - I prefer not to say

# 20) Religious Belief

This was a new field for 2015

UCAS Description	UCAS Code	HESA Code	HESA Description
No religion or belief	01	01	No religion or belief
Buddhist	02	02	Buddhist
Christian	03	03	Christian
		04	Christian - Church of Scotland
		05	Christian - Roman Catholic
		06	Christian - Presbyterian Church in Ireland
		07	Christian - Church of Ireland
		08	Christian - Methodist Church in Ireland
		09	Christian - Other denomination
Hindu	10	10	Hindu
Jewish	11	11	Jewish
Muslim	12	12	Muslim
Sikh	13	13	Sikh
Spiritual	14	14	Spiritual
Any other religion or belief	80	80	Any other religion or belief
I prefer not to say	98	98	Information refused
Not Known	99	99	Not Known

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 20 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



# 7. Appendix

Codes in italics are where one UCAS code maps too many HESA codes or no UCAS code exists.

# Appendix Ai – EntryProfile.DOMICILE

UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
301-462	England	XF
101-146	England	XF
902-939	England	XF
161-192	Scotland	XH
501-522	Wales	XI
001-008	Northern Ireland	XG
592	Alderney	GG
593	Guernsey	GG
594	Jersey	JE
595	Isle of Man	IM
599	Not Known	XK
601	Yemen	YE
602	Afghanistan	AF
603	Albania	AL
604	Algeria	DZ
605	Andorra	AD
606	Angola	AO
607	Antigua and Barbuda	AG
608	Argentina	AR
609	Australia	AU
610	Austria	AT
611	Bahamas, The	BS
612	Bahrain	BH
613	Barbados	BB
614	Belgium	BE
615	Bermuda	BM
616	Bhutan	BT
617	Bolivia [Bolivia, Plurinational State of]	во
618	Botswana	BW
619	Brazil	BR
620	Brunei [Brunei Darussalam]	BN
621	Bulgaria	BG
622	Myanmar (Burma) [The Republic of the Union of Myanmar]	MM
623	Burundi	BI
624	Cambodia	KH
625	Cameroon	CM
626	Canada	CA
627	Central African Republic	CF
628	Sri Lanka	LK
629	Chad	TD
630	Chile	CL
631	China	CN
632	Colombia	CO
633	Congo (Democratic Republic) [Congo (The Democratic Republic of the)]	CD
634	Congo	CG
635	Costa Rica	CR

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Document Owner: UCAS

Page 21 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
636	Cuba	CU
637	Netherlands Antilles	AN
638	Cyprus not otherwise specified	XC
640	Benin	BJ
641	Denmark	DK
642	Dominica	DM
643	Dominican Republic	DO
645	Ecuador	EC
646	El Salvador	SV
647	Tuvalu	TV
648	Ethiopia	ET
649	Falkland Islands [Falkland Islands (Malvinas)]	FK
650	Fiji	FJ
651	Finland	FI
652	Taiwan [Taiwan, Province of China]	TW
653	France	FR
654	Gabon	GA
655	Gambia, The	GM
656	Germany	DE
658	Ghana	GH
659	Gibraltar	GI
660	Kiribati	KI
661	Greece	GR
662	Grenada	GD
663	Guatemala	GT
664	Guinea	GN
665	Guyana	GY
666	Haiti	HT
667	Honduras	HN
668	Belize	BZ
669	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) [Hong Kong]	HK
670	Hungary	HU
671	Iceland	IS
672	India	IN
673	Indonesia	ID
674	Iran [Iran, Islamic Republic of]	IR
675	Iraq	IQ
676	Ireland	IE
677	Israel	IL
678	Italy	İT
679	Ivory Coast [Côte D'ivoire]	CI
680	Jamaica	JM
681	Japan	JP
682	Jordan	JO
683	Kenya	KE
684	Korea (South) [Korea, Republic of]	KR
685	Korea (North) [Korea, Democratic People's Republic of]	KP
686	Kuwait	KW
687	Laos [Lao People's Democratic Republic]	LA
688	Lebanon	LB
690	Lesotho	LS
691	Liberia	LR

Page 22 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
692	Libya	LY
693	Luxembourg	LU
694	Macao (Special Administrative Region of China) [Macao]	MO
695	Madagascar	MG
696	Malawi	MW
698	Malaysia	MY
699	Mali	ML
700	Malta	MT
701	Mauritania	MR
702	Mauritius	MU
703	Mexico	MX
704	Mongolia	MN
705	Montserrat	MS
706	Morocco	MA
707	Mozambique	MZ
708	Oman	OM
709	Nepal	NP
710	Netherlands	NL NL
711	New Caledonia	NC
712	Papua New Guinea	PG
713	Vanuatu	VU
714	New Zealand	NZ
714	Nicaragua	NI
716	Niger	NE NE
717	Nigeria	NG
717	Norway	NO
710	Pakistan	PK
721	Panama	PA
723	Papua New Guinea	PG
723	·	PY
724	Paraguay	PE
725	Peru	PH
	Philippines	
727	Poland	PL
728	Portugal Program Pica	PT
730	Puerto Rico	PR
731	Qatar	QA 704
732	Zimbabwe	ZW
733	Romania	RO
734	Rwanda	RW
735	St Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha	SH
736	St Kitts And Nevis	KN
737	St Lucia	LC
738	St Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
741	Samoa	WS
743	Saudi Arabia	SA
744	Seychelles	SC
745	Sierra Leone	SL
746	Singapore	SG
747	Solomon Islands	SB
748	Somalia	SO
749	Djibouti	DJ
750	South Africa	ZA

Page 23 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
751	Spain	ES
752	Sudan	SD
753	Suriname	SR
754	Eswatini	SZ
755	Sweden	SE
756	Switzerland	CH
757	Syria [Syrian Arab Republic]	SY
759	Tanzania [Tanzania, United Republic of]	TZ
760	Thailand	TH
762	Togo	TG
763	Trinidad And Tobago	TT
764	United Arab Emirates	AE
765	Tunisia	TN
766	Turkey	TR
767	Uganda	UG
768	Egypt	EG
769	Burkina Faso	BF
770	Uruguay	UY
771	United States	US
772	Russia [Russian Federation]	RU
773	Venezuela [Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of]	VE
774	Vietnam [Viet Nam]	VN
776	British Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, British]	VG
780	Serbia	RS
781	Zambia	
782	Not Known	ZM ZZ
783		ZZ
	Stateless	TO
784 785	Tonga	SN
	Senegal	
786	East Timor [Timor Leste]	TL
787 788	Bangladesh	BD CV
	Cape Verde	
789	Cayman Islands	KY
790	Equatorial Guinea	GQ
791	French Guiana	GF
792	French West Indies	XW
793	Maldives	MV
795 706	Réunion	RE
796	Guam	GU
798	Namibia	NA TO
799	Turks and Caicos Islands	TC
800	United States Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, U. S.]	VI
801	British Antarctic Territory – Not a valid code	ZZ
802	Guinea-Bissau	GW
803	Sao Tome and Principe	ST
804	Comoros	KM
805	Nauru	NR VT
821	Mayotte	YT
822	French Polynesia	PF
823	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie And Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]	PN
824	Anguilla	Al
825	Monaco	MC

Page 24 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



826 San Marino 827 Liechtenstein 828 Greenland 829 Antarctica and Oceania not otherwise specified 830 South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands 831 Estonia 832 Latvia 833 Lithuania 834 Croatia 835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	SM LI GL XX GS EE LV LT HR SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
828 Greenland 829 Antarctica and Oceania not otherwise specified 830 South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands 831 Estonia 832 Latvia 833 Lithuania 834 Croatia 835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	GL XX GS EE LV LT HR SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
829 Antarctica and Oceania not otherwise specified 830 South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands 831 Estonia 832 Latvia 833 Lithuania 834 Croatia 835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	XX GS EE LV LT HR SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
830 South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands 831 Estonia 832 Latvia 833 Lithuania 834 Croatia 835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	GS EE LV LT HR SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
831 Estonia 832 Latvia 833 Lithuania 834 Croatia 835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	EE LV LT HR SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
832 Latvia 833 Lithuania 834 Croatia 835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	LV LT HR SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD
833 Lithuania 834 Croatia 835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	LT HR SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
834 Croatia 835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	HR SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
835 Slovenia 836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	SI AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
836 Armenia 837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	AM AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
837 Azerbaijan 838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	AZ BY KZ KG MD RU
838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	BY KZ KG MD RU
838 Belarus 839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	KZ KG MD RU
839 Kazakhstan 840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	KG MD RU
840 Kyrgyzstan 841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	MD RU
841 Moldova [Moldova, Republic of] 842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	RU
842 Russia [Russian Federation] 843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	RU
843 Tajikistan 844 Turkmenistan	
844 Turkmenistan	TJ
	TM
845 Ukraine	UA
846 Uzbekistan	UZ
847 Georgia	GE
848 Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA
849 Czech Republic	CZ
850 Slovakia	SK
851 Eritrea	ER
852 North Macedonia	MK
853 Åland Islands	AX
854 American Samoa	AS
855 Aruba	AW
856 Canary Islands	IC
857 Christmas Island	CX
858 Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC
859 Cook Islands	CK
861 Marshall Islands	MH
862 Micronesia [Micronesia, Federated States of]	FM
864 Montenegro	ME
865 Faroe Islands	FO
867 Guadeloupe	GP
869 Martinique	MQ
870 Occupied Palestinian Territories [Palestine, State of]	PS
871 Niue	NU
872 Norfolk Island	NF
873 Northern Mariana Islands	MP
874 Palau	PW
875 St Pierre and Miquelon	PM
876 Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SJ
877 Tokelau	TK
878 Vatican City [Holy See (Vatican City State)]	VA
879 Wallis and Futuna	WF
880 Western Sahara	EH
881 Kosovo	QO

Page 25 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
882	Cyprus (European Union)	XA
883	Cyprus (Non-European Union)	XB
884	South Sudan	SS
885	Curacao	CW
886	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	SX
887	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius And Saba	BQ
888	St Martin (French Part) [St Martin]	MF
889	St Barthelemy	BL
997	British Overseas Territory – Will be Split into Constituent Territories With The	Not
	Exception of:	valid
998	No Information Provided (Overseas) Not Known	ZZ
999	No Information Provided (Home) Not Known	ZZ
-	Africa, Not Otherwise Specified	XQ
-	Antartctica & Oceania, not otherwise specified	XX
-	Asia (Except Middle East) not otherwise specified	XS
-	Central America not otherwise specified	XU
-	Channel Islands not otherwise specified	XL
-	Europe not otherwise specified	XP
-	European Union not otherwise specified	EU
-	Middle East not otherwise specified	XR
-	North America not otherwise specified	XT
-	South America not otherwise specified	XV
-	Sovereign Base Areas on Cyprus (HESA Code Not Separately Identified By UCAS)	XA
-	UK not Known	XK

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The Kingdom of the Netherlands comprises the European country of The Netherlands (NL); the Caribbean country of Aruba (AW), and the former island territories of the Netherlands Antilles: Curação (CW); Sint Maarten (Dutch part) (SX); and the combined special municipalities of Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba (BQ).

On October 10th 2010, the Netherlands Antilles (AN) was dissolved and its constituent island territories became constituent countries or special municipalities of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in their own right. Consequently, the Netherlands Antilles (AN) has ceased to be a valid code for entrants from 2011/12 onwards in DOMICILE, and has been superseded by the following codes:

CW Curaçao

SX Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 26 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



# Appendix Aii - Student.NATION

UCAS code	HESA description	HESA code
000	United Kingdom	GB
593	Guernsey	GG
594	Jersey	JE
595	Isle of Man	IM
601	Yemen	YE
602	Afghanistan	AF
603	Albania	AL
604	Algeria	DZ
605	Andorra	AD
606	Angola	AO
607	Antigua and Barbuda	AG
608	Argentina	AR
609	Australia	AU
610	Austria	AT
611	Bahamas, The	BS
612	Bahrain	BH
613	Barbados	BB
614	Belgium	BE
615	Bermuda	BM
616	Bhutan	BT
617	Bolivia [Bolivia, Plurinational State of]	ВО
618	Botswana	BW
619	Brazil	BR
620	Brunei [Brunei Darussalam]	BN
621	Bulgaria	BG
622	'Myanmar (Burma)' [The Republic of the Union of Myanmar]	MM
623	Burundi	BI
624	Cambodia	KH
625	Cameroon	CM
626	Canada	CA
627	Central African Republic	CF
628	Sri Lanka	LK
629	Chad	TD
630	Chile	CL
631	China	CN
632	Colombia	CO
633	Congo (Democratic Republic) [Congo (The Democratic Republic of the)]	CD
634	Congo	CG
635	Costa Rica	CR
636	Cuba	CU
638	Cyprus not otherwise specified	XC
640	Benin	BJ
641	Denmark	DK
642	Dominica	DM
643	Dominican Republic	DO
645	Ecuador	EC
646	El Salvador	SV
647	Tuvalu	TV
648	Ethiopia	ET
649	Falkland Islands [Falkland Islands (Malvinas)]	FK
650	Fiji	FJ
651	Finland	FI
652	Taiwan [Taiwan, Province of China]	TW

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 27 of 127



	1 =	
653	France	FR
654	Gabon	GA
655	Gambia, The	GM
656	Germany	DE
658	Ghana	GH
659	Gibraltar	GI
660	Kiribati	KI
661	Greece	GR
662	Grenada	GD
663	Guatemala	GT
664	Guinea	GN
665	Guyana	GY
666	Haiti	HT
667	Honduras	HN
668	Belize	BZ
669	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) [Hong Kong]	HK
670	Hungary	HU
671	Iceland	IS
672	India	IN
673	Indonesia	ID
674	Iran [Iran, Islamic Republic Of]	IR
675	Iraq	IQ
676	Ireland	IE
677	Israel	IL
678	Italy	IT
679	Ivory Coast [Côte D'ivoire]	CI
680	Jamaica	JM
681	Japan	JP
682	Jordan	JO
683	Kenya	KE
684	Korea (South) [Korea, Republic Of]	KR
685	Korea (North) [Korea, Democratic People's Republic Of]	KP
686	Kuwait	KW
687	Laos [Lao People's Democratic Republic]	LA
688	Lebanon	LB
690	Lesotho	LS
691	Liberia	LR
692	Libya	LY
693	Luxembourg	LU
694	Macao (Special Administrative Region Of China) [Macao]	MO
695	Madagascar	MG
696	Malawi	MW
698	Malaysia	MY
699	Mali	ML
700	Malta	MT
700	Mauritania	MR
701	Mauritius	MU
	Mexico	MX
703 704	Mongolia	MN
		MS
705	Montserrat	
706	Morocco	MA
707	Mozambique	MZ
708	Oman	OM
709	Nepal	NP
710	Netherlands	NL VIII
713	Vanuatu	VU
714	New Zealand	NZ

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 28 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



		•
715	Nicaragua	NI
716	Niger	NE
717	Nigeria	NG
718	Norway	NO
721	Pakistan	PK
722	Panama	PA
723	Papua New Guinea	PG
724	Paraguay	PY
725	Peru	PE
726	Philippines	PH
727	Poland	PL PT
728	Portugal	
731	Qatar	QA
732	Zimbabwe	ZW
733	Romania	RO
734	Rwanda	RW
735	St Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha	SH
736	St Kitts And Nevis	KN
737	St Lucia	LC
738	St Vincent And The Grenadines	VC
741	Samoa	WS
743	Saudi Arabia	SA
744	Seychelles	SC
745	Sierra Leone	SL
746	Singapore	SG SB
747 748	Solomon Islands Somalia	SO
748	Djibouti	DJ
750	South Africa	ZA
751	Spain	ES
751	Sudan	SD
753	Suriname	SR
754	Eswatini	SZ
	Sweden	SE
755 756	Switzerland	CH
757	Syria [Syrian Arab Republic]	SY
757	Tanzania [Tanzania, United Republic Of]	TZ
760	Thailand	TH
762	Togo	TG
763	Trinidad And Tobago	TT
764	United Arab Emirates	AE
765	Tunisia	TN
766	Turkey	TR
767	Uganda	UG
768	Egypt	EG
769	Burkina Faso	BF
770	Uruguay	UY
771	United States	US
773	Venezuela [Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic Of]	VE
774	Vietnam [Viet Nam]	VN
776	British Virgin Islands [Virgin Islands, British]	VG
780	Serbia	RS
781	Zambia	ZM
782	Not Known	ZZ
783	Stateless	AA
784	Tonga	TO

Page 29 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



785	Senegal	SN
786	East Timor	TL
787	Bangladesh	BD
788	Cape Verde	CV
789	Cayman Islands	KY
790	Equatorial Guinea	GQ
793	Maldives	MV
796	Guam	GU
798	Namibia	NA NA
799	Turks And Caicos Islands	TC
801	British Antarctic Territory	ZZ
802	Guinea-Bissau	GW
803	Sao Tome and Principe	ST
804	Comoros	KM
805	Nauru	NR
823	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands [Pitcairn]	PN
824	Anguilla	Al
825	Monaco	MC
826	San Marino	SM
827	Liechtenstein	LI
828	Greenland	GL
829	British Indian Ocean Territory (BIOT)	IO
830	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	GS
831	Estonia	EE
832	Latvia	LV
833	Lithuania	LT
834	Croatia	HR
835	Slovenia	SI
836	Armenia	AM
837	Azerbaijan	AZ
838	Belarus	BY
839	Kazakhstan	KZ
840	Kyrgyzstan	KG
841	Moldova [Moldova, Republic Of]	MD
842	Russia [Russian Federation]	RU
843	Tajikistan	TJ
844	Turkmenistan	TM
845	Ukraine	UA
846	Uzbekistan	UZ
847	Georgia	GE
848	Bosnia And Herzegovina	BA
849	Czech Republic	CZ
850	Slovakia	SK
851	Eritrea	ER
852	North Macedonia	MK
854	American Samoa	AS
861	Marshall Islands	MH
862	Micronesia [Micronesia, Federated States Of]	FM
864	Montenegro	ME
865	Faroe Islands	FO
870	Occupied Palestinian Territories [Palestine, State of]	PS
873	Northern Mariana Islands	MP
874	Palau	PW
878	Vatican City [Holy See (Vatican City State)]	VA
880	Western Sahara	EH
881	Kosovo	QO

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 30 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



882	Cyprus (European Union)	XA
883	Cyprus (Non-European Union)	XB
884	South Sudan	SS
997	British Overseas Citizen	GB
998	No Information Provided (Overseas)	ZZ
999	No Information Provided (Home)	ZZ
-	Channel Islands, not Elsewhere Specified	XL
-	Czechoslovakia, not Otherwise Specified	XM
-	East Timor [Timor Leste]	TL
-	Serbia and Montenegro, not Otherwise Specified	QN
-	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Not Otherwise Specified	XN
-	United States Minor Outlying Islands	UM
	Unless Domicile Code = 592 (Alderney)	GG
-	Yugoslavia Not Otherwise Specified	XO

## Appendix B - Student.ETHNIC

	UCAS	HESA	
White	11	10	White
		11	White - Irish
			White – English, Welsh, Scottish,
		12	Northern Irish, British
		13	White - Scottish
		14	Irish Traveller
		16	White – Other British
Gypsy, Traveller or Irish Traveller	16	15	Gypsy or Traveller
		19	Other White background
Black - Caribbean	21	21	Black or Black British - Caribbean
Black - African	22	22	Black or Black British - African
Black - Other	29	29	Other Black background
Asian - Indian	31	31	Asian or Asian British - Indian
Asian - Pakistani	32	32	Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
Asian - Bangladeshi	33	33	Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
Asian - Chinese	34	34	Chinese
Asian - Other	39	39	Other Asian background
White/Black Caribbean	41	41	Mixed White and Black Caribbean
White/Black African	42	42	Mixed White and Black African
White and Asian	43	43	Mixed White and Asian
Other Mixed	49	49	Other Mixed background
Arab	50	50	Arab
Other	80	80	Other Ethnic background
Not given (Home) – paper application	90	98	Information refused
Not given	98	98	Information refused
Not given (Overseas) – paper application	99	90	Not known

Note that code 14 (Irish Traveller) is available to providers in Northern Ireland only. Codes 13,(White - Scottish), 16 'White - Other British'and 19 (Other White background) are available to providers in Scotland only. These codes are not collected by UCAS but must be used when appropriate by providers in Northern Ireland or Scotland.

The HESA codes available for use by providers in England for Apprenticeship Standards students differ slightly from those for other students at providers in England. Code 10 'White' must not be

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 31 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



used, and codes 11 'White - Irish' and 12 'White - English, Welsh, Scottish, Northern Irish, British' are provided instead. 19 'Other White background' is additionally available. This aligns with the coding structure used by the Skills Funding Agency.

Codes 11, 12 & 19 are not collected by UCAS but must be used when appropriate by providers in England.

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 32 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



# Appendix C - Student.DISABLE

	UCAS	HESA	
No disability	Α	00	No Known Disability
Autistic disorder	В	53	A social/communication impairment such as Asperger's syndrome/other autistic spectrum disorder
Blind/partial sight	С	58	Blind or a serious visual impairment uncorrected by glasses
Deaf/partial hearing	D	57	Deaf or a serious hearing impairment
Long standing illness	E	54	A long-standing illness or health condition such as cancer, HIV, diabetes, chronic heart disease, or epilepsy
Mental health	F	55	A mental health condition, such as depression, schizophrenia or anxiety disorder
Learning difficulty	G	51	A specific learning difficulty such as dyslexia, dyspraxia or AD(H)D
Wheelchair/mobility	Н	56	A physical impairment or mobility issues, such as difficulty using arms or using a wheelchair or crutches
Other disability	1	96	A disability, impairment or medical condition that is not listed above
Multiple disabilities	J	08	Two or more impairments and/or disabling medical conditions
Not Known*	N	00	No Known Disability

<sup>\*</sup>Overseas applicants applying via Record of Prior Acceptance or Overseas Partnership Form

# Appendix D -Student.RELBLF

	UCAS code	HESA code	
No religion or belief	01	01	No religion
Buddhist	02	02	Buddhist
Christian	03	03	Christian
		04	Christian - Church of Scotland
		05	Christian - Roman Catholic
		06	Christian - Presbyterian Church in Ireland
		07	Christian - Church of Ireland
		08	Christian - Methodist Church in Ireland
		09	Christian - Other denomination
Hindu	10	10	Hindu
Jewish	11	11	Jewish
Muslim	12	12	Muslim
Sikh	13	13	Sikh
Spiritual	14	14	Spiritual
Any other	80	80	Any other religion or belief
religion or belief			
I prefer not to	98	98	Information refused
say			
Not Known	99	99	Not Known

Code 03 is only valid in the HESA Student record for students at providers in England and Wales.

# Appendix E - Student.SEXORT

Code	Description
01	Bisexual
02	Gay man
03	Gay woman/lesbian
04	Heterosexual
05	Other
98	I prefer not to say

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 33 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



## **Appendix F – EntryProfile.QUALENT3**

The QUALENT3 value in the \*J uses three indicators to help find the Highest Qualification on Entry. Each of these indicators is derived in a different way before being brought together for the QUALENT3 calculation. The three values are:

HIQE HIQA Best ABL

For the below values and for the calculations used in the \*J the "highest" or "best" qualification is defined by taking the QUALENT3 coding frame as a hierarchy. Therefore, the closer to the top of the coding frame a qualification sits the higher or better it is. For example; P50 will be taken over P62 as it is nearer to the top of the coding frame. It should be noted that the hierarchy structure does not extend to the qualifications within the categories (e.g. no distinction is made between A Levels and AS Levels as they are both P50 qualifications).

#### HIQE

This is the Highest Qualification Expected. This value is calculated from qualifications entered by the applicant in Apply; specifically, qualifications where they have entered a grade of "Pending".

If the applicant has not entered any expected qualifications the value will be X06 (Not Known).

#### **HIQA**

This is the Highest Qualification Achieved. This value is calculated from qualifications entered by the applicant in Apply; specifically, qualifications where they have entered a grade.

If the applicant has not entered any achieved qualifications the value will be X06 (Not Known).

HIQA and HIQE do not use codes P92, P93 or P94.

#### **Best ABL**

This is the Highest Qualification received through the Awarding Body Linkage process. These are verified results that UCAS obtains directly from the Awarding Bodies.

If an applicant does not have any ABL qualifications the value will be X06.

### **Calculation Process**

This first part of the calculation will set either a FINAL or PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 value. If a PROVISIONAL value is set it will then determine whether a value of P92, P93 or P94 needs to be returned. P92, P93 and P94 are special Level 3 codes that indicate the following:

P92 - Level 3 qualifications of which none are subject to UCAS Tariff

P93 - Level 3 qualifications of which all are subject to UCAS Tariff

P94 - Level 3 qualifications of which some are subject to UCAS Tariff

Level 3 qualifications are those with a "P" code.

The initial calculation is as follows. It performs each rule in turn until the FINAL QUALENT3 is established:

IF HIQE is better than HIQA and Best ABL and above Level 3

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 34 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



Set HIQE as FINAL QUALENT3

IF Best ABL is equal to or better than HIQA Set Best ABL as PROVISIONAL QUALENT3

**ELSE** 

Set HIQA as PROVISIONAL QUALENT3

IF PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 is not at LEVEL3 Set PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 as FINAL QUALENT3

**ELSE** 

Check for P92, P93, P94

**NOTE:** Due to the fact that it is possible for QUALENT3 to be set by qualifications entered in Apply only, HEIs should make sure that their students have the right qualifications. This may apply to any QUALENT3 (but in particular those above Level 3).

#### P92 / P93 / P94 Check

As part of the P92, P93 and P94 check the \*J will look at all Level 3 qualifications both entered in Apply and received via ABL.

IF number of unique Apply and ABL Level 3 QUALENT values combined are = 1 Set PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 as FINAL QUALENT3

**ELSE** 

IF all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 are on the UCAS Tariff Set P93 as FINAL QUALENT3

**ELSE** 

IF all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 are not on the UCAS Tariff Set P92 as FINAL QUALENT3

**ELSE** 

Set P94 as FINAL QUALENT3

**NOTE:** From 2014 HESA have requested the following:

No UK qualifications should be given a code of P80. Therefore, if a Provisional QUALENT3 of P80 is set in step one, before a Final QUALENT3 is set \*J will look at whether the highest qualification is in the Tariff. If it is P93 is set as Final, if not P92 is set as Final.

Page 35 of 127

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE **Document Owner: UCAS** Last updated: 20/08/2021



### **Worked Examples**

#### Example 1 - ABL Highest

Applicant A has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
9 x GCSE	Achieved	Q80	N
1 x GCSE Short Course	Achieved	Q80	N
4 x GCE Advanced Subsidiary	Expected	P50	Υ
3 x GCE Advanced Level	Expected	P50	Υ

HIQA = Q80HIQE = P50

Applicant A has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
4 x GCE Advanced Subsidiary	Achieved	P50	Υ
3 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ

Best ABL = P50

\*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? - Yes

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = ABL (P50)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - YES

ABL and Apply Level 3 distinct QUALENT3 Count = 1

IS QUALENT3 Count > 1? - NO

FINAL QUALENT3 = P50

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 36 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



# **Example 2 – HIQE Highest**

Applicant B has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
6 x GCSE	Achieved	Q80	N
4 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ
1 x Diploma of Higher Education	Expected	J20	N

HIQA = P50 HIQE = J20

Applicant B has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
1 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ

ABL = P50

\*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - YES

FINAL QUALENT3 = J20

# Example 3 – HIQA Highest

Applicant C has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
7 x Irish Leaving Certificate	Achieved	X04	N
10 x Irish Junior Certificate	Achieved	X04	N
1 x Degree (UK Bachelor – Honours)	Achieved	HUK	N

HIQA = HUK HIQE = X06

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 37 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



### Applicant C has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
-	-	X06	N

ABL = X06

\*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? – NO

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = HIQA (HUK)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - NO

#### FINAL QUALENT3 = HUK

#### Example 4 – P92 Result

Applicant D has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
1 x SCE Short Course	Achieved	P80	N
1 x BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	Expected	P42	N

HIQA = P80

HIQE = P42

Applicant D has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
1 x BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	Achieved	P42	N

ABL = P42

\*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? – YES

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = ABL (P42)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - YES

ABL and Apply Level 3 distinct QUALENT3 Count = 2

IS QUALENT3 Count > 1? - YES

Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 on the UCAS Tariff? – NO Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 not on the UCAS Tariff? – YES

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 38 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



### FINAL QUALENT3 = P92

# Example 5 – P93 Result

Applicant E has the following qualifications in Apply:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
2 x GCE Advanced Subsidiary	Achieved	P50	Υ
3 x GCE Advanced Level	Expected	P50	Υ

HIQA = P50 HIQE = P50

Applicant E has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT	Tariff
		3	
3 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ
Cambridge Pre-U Diploma	Achieved	P64	Υ
Cambridge Pre-U Certificate	Achieved	P65	Υ

Best ABL = P50

\*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? - YES

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = ABL (P50)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - YES

ABL and Apply Level 3 distinct QUALENT3 Count = 3

IS QUALENT3 Count > 1? - YES

Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 on the UCAS Tariff? - YES

FINAL QUALENT3 = P93

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 39 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



### Example 6 - P94 Result

Applicant F has the following qualifications in Apply

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
4 x GCE Advanced Level	Achieved	P50	Υ
1 x OCR National Extended Diploma	Achieved	P41	Υ
1 x OCR National Certificate	Achieved	P42	Υ

HIQA = P41 HIQE = P06

Applicant F has the following ABL Qualifications:

Qualification	Grade	QUALENT3	Tariff
1 x BTEC LVL 3 National Diploma (Legacy)	Achieved	P41	N

ABL = P41

\*J QUALENT3 Process:

IS HIQE better than HIQA and Best ABL and also above Level 3? - NO

IS Best ABL equal to or better than HIQA? - YES

PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 = ABL (P41)

IS PROVISIONAL QUALENT3 at Level 3? - YES

ABL and Apply Level 3 distinct QUALENT3 Count = 3

IS QUALENT3 Count > 1? - YES

Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 on the UCAS Tariff? - NO

Are all Apply and ABL qualifications that are at Level 3 not on the UCAS Tariff? - NO

FINAL QUALENT3 = P94

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 40 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



# **Appendix G – List of Qualifications in QUALENT3**

C20 - Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
CERTHE	LEVEL	Certificate of Higher Education	C20	N

C30 - Higher National Certificate (HNC)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
B8	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate	C30	N
BG	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate	C30	N
BK	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) HNC Diploma 120+	C30	N
BM	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) HNC Diploma 120+	C30	N
BP	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate	C30	N
HNC	LEVEL	BTEC Higher National Certificate	C30	N
HNCQ	LEVEL	BTEC Level 4 HNC Diploma (QCF)	C30	N
NC	LEVEL	SQA Higher National Cert	C30	N
NC	ABL	SQA Higher National Cert	C30	N
Q6	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate (RQF)	C30	N
Q6	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate (RQF)	C30	Y
QN	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate (RQF) International	C30	N
SQA HNC	LEVEL	SQA HNC	C30	N
SQAHNC	LEVEL	Scottish HNC	C30	N

C44 - Higher Apprenticeship (level 4)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
HA	LEVEL	Higher Apprenticeships	C44	N

C80 - Other qualification at level C

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
AL**	4 (Prof)	Asset Languages (OCR)	C80	Υ
ASET	4	ASET qualifications	C80	N
BJ	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma 120+	C80	N
BTECAW	4	BTEC Award	C80	N
BTECCE	4	BTEC Certificate	C80	N
BTECEXCE	4	BTEC Extended Certificate	C80	Υ
BVXXI		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Extended Certificate for First Person on Scene	C80	N
DANCE	4	Dance	C80	N
E4	ABL	Essential Skills Level 4	C80	N
EW	4	Essential Skills Wales	C80	Υ
EZPGP		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Certificate for First Person on Scene	C80	N
F4	ABL	Functional Skills Level 4	C80	N
GUILD	4 Hi Prof Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 Master	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 F Tech Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 F Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 Hi Prof	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 41 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



GUILD	4 F Tech D	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 LCGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 Car Ext	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
GUILD	4 F Tech C	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	C80	N
HEMOD	LEVEL	HE Modules for Schools	C80	N
HYWOB		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Diploma in Adult Care	C80	N
		(England)		
IP	4	iPRO	C80	Y
K4	LEVEL	Key Skill Level 4	C80	Υ
K4	ABL	Key Skill Level 4	C80	Υ
KSU	4	Key Skills	C80	Υ
KVDBM		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Certificate in Network Systems and Architecture	C80	N
LCCI	4	London Chamber of Commerce and Industry International	C80	N
NVQ	4	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	C80	N
OCN	4	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	C80	N
OCR	4	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	C80	N
PFJND		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Diploma in Healthcare Science	C80	N
PWSFU	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Entry Level 3 Certificate in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	C80	N
QCFADDD	4	Additional Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFADVD	4	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFART	4	Foundation Diploma (Art & Design) (QCF)	C80	N
QCFAW	4	Award (QCF)	C80	N
QCFBAW	4	BTEC Award (QCF)	C80	N
QCFBC	4	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	C80	N
QCFBD	4	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFCERT	4	Certificate (QCF)	C80	N
QCFDIP	4	Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFEXTC	4	Extended Certificate (QCF)	C80	N
QCFEXTD	4	Extended Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFID	4	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFNVA	4	NVQ Award (QCF)	C80	N
QCFNVC	4	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	C80	N
QCFNVD	4	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
QCFSUBD	4	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	C80	N
RX	LEVEL	SQA Advanced Diploma	C80	N
RX	ABL	SQA Advanced Diploma	C80	N
S6	4	SQA Award	C80	N
TAGFE		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Diploma in Software Development Methodologies	C80	N
TCJHJ		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Certificate in Network Principles	C80	N
TDHCQ		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Diploma in Software Languages	C80	N
UQRKN		Pearson BTEC Level 4 Foundation Diploma in Art, Design and Media Practice	C80	N
W4	ABL	Essential Skills Wales Level 4	C80	Υ
WJECCERT	4	WJEC Certificate	C80	N
XKJGW	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Certificate in Network	C80	N
		Security		

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Document Owner: UCAS

Page 42 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



C90 - Undergraduate credits

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

D80 - Other qualification at level D

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DANCE	8	Dance	D80	N
GUILD	8 FCGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	D80	N
OCR	8	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	D80	N
QCFADDD	8	Additional Diploma (QCF)	D80	N
QCFAW	8	Award (QCF)	D80	N
QCFCERT	8	Certificate (QCF)	D80	N
QCFDIP	8	Diploma (QCF)	D80	N
QCFEXTC	8	Extended Certificate (QCF)	D80	N
QCFEXTD	8	Extended Diploma (QCF)	D80	N
QCFID	8	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	D80	N
QCFNVA	8	NVQ Award (QCF)	D80	N
QCFSUBD	8	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	D80	N

**DUK - UK doctorate degree** 

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
DEGPHD	LEVEL	Degree (UK PhD)	DUK	N

DZZ - Non-UK doctorate degree

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DEGPHDEU	LEVEL	Degree (EU PhD)	DZZ	N
DEGPHDN	LEVEL	Degree (International Non-EU PhD)	DZZ	N

H11 - First degree with honours leading to Qualified Teacher Status (QTS)/registration with a General Teaching Council (GTC)

	1011 (0.0)			
UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
OCAS CODE	III OCAO Appiy	Qualification Name as in OCAO Appry	Code	Tailli

**H71 - Professional Graduate Certificate in Education** 

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
		Professional Graduate Certificate in Education		
PGCERT	LEVEL	(UK)	H71	N

H80 - Other qualification at level H

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
AL**	6 (Mast)	Asset Languages (OCR)	H80	Υ
DANCE	6	Dance	H80	N
GUILD	6 GCGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	H80	N
GUILD	6 ACGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	H80	N
OCR	6	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	H80	N
QCFADDD	6	Additional Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFADVD	6	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	H80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 43 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QCFAW	6	Award (QCF)	H80	N
QCFBD	6	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFBED	6	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFBSD	6	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFCERT	6	Certificate (QCF)	H80	N
QCFDIP	6	Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFEXTC	6	Extended Certificate (QCF)	H80	N
QCFEXTD	6	Extended Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFID	6	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
QCFNVA	6	NVQ Award (QCF)	H80	N
QCFSUBD	6	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	H80	N
S6	6	SQA Award	H80	N

**HUK - UK first degree with honours** 

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
DEGHON	LEVEL	Degree (UK Bachelor - Honours)	HUK	N

**HZZ - Non-UK first degree** 

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DEGEU	LEVEL	Degree (EU Bachelor)	HZZ	Ζ
DEGNONEU	LEVEL	Degree (International Non-EU Bachelor)	HZZ	Ν

J10 - Foundation degree

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
FDEG	LEVEL	Foundation Degree	J10	N

J20 - Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE)

	Level as stated			QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualifica	ation Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
DipHE	LEVEL	Diploma	of Higher Education	J20	N

J30 - Higher National Diploma (HND)

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
B9	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma	J30	N
ВН	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma	J30	N
BL	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) HND Diploma 240+	J30	N
BN	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) HND Diploma 240+	J30	N
BS	LEVEL	BTEC Specialist and Short Courses (levels 5 & 7)	J30	N
BS	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma	J30	N
HND	LEVEL	BTEC Higher National Diploma	J30	N
HNDQ	LEVEL	BTEC Level 5 HND Diploma (QCF)	J30	N
ND	LEVEL	SQA Higher National Dip	J30	N
ND	ABL	SQA Higher National Dip	J30	N
Q7	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma (RQF)	J30	N
Q7	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma (RQF)	J30	Y
Q8	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma (RQF) International	J30	Y
QG	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 5 HND Diploma (SRF)	J30	Υ
SQA HND	LEVEL	SQA HND	J30	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 44 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



SQAHND LEVEL Scottish HND	J30	N
---------------------------	-----	---

# J48 - Certificate in Education (CertEd) or Diploma in Education (DipEd) (i.e. non-graduate initial teacher training qualification)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

# J49 - Foundation course at level J

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

# J80 - Other qualification at level J

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
ASET	5	ASET qualifications	J80	N
BS*	5	BTEC Specialist and Short Courses (levels 5 & 7)	J80	N
BTECDIP	5	BTEC Diploma	J80	N
CoE	LEVEL	Certificate of Education	J80	N
DANCE	5	Dance	J80	N
GUILD	5 Adv Tech	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 Adv Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 F Tech Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 F Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 F Tech C	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
GUILD	5 F Tech D	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	J80	N
NVQ	5	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	J80	N
OCR	5	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	J80	N
OU	LEVEL	Open University Credits	J80	N
OUM	LEVEL	OU Online Science (level 4)	J80	N
OUY	LEVEL	OU Modules in Schools/YASS (Level 4/SCQF Level 7)	J80	N
QCFADDD	5	Additional Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFADVD	5	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFAW	5	Award (QCF)	J80	N
QCFBAW	5	BTEC Award (QCF)	J80	N
QCFBC	5	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	J80	N
QCFBD	5	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFCERT	5	Certificate (QCF)	J80	N
QCFDIP	5	Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFEXTC	5	Extended Certificate (QCF)	J80	N
QCFEXTD	5	Extended Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFID	5	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFNVA	5	NVQ Award (QCF)	J80	N
QCFNVC	5	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	J80	N
QCFNVD	5	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
QCFSUBD	5	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	J80	N
RY	LEVEL	SQA Advanced Certificate	J80	N
RY	ABL	SQA Advanced Certificate	J80	N
S6	5	SQA Award	J80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 45 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Diploma in Leadership &	J80	N
TEUQP	Management for Adult Care (England)		
	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Diploma for Managers	J80	N
UAKKH	and Leaders		
	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Certificate for Managers	J80	N
WTOAA	and Leaders		

JUK - UK ordinary (non-honours) first degree

I	UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
	DEGORD	LEVEL	Degree (UK Bachelor - Ordinary)	JUK	N

# M2X - Integrated undergraduate/postgraduate taught masters degree on the enhanced/extended pattern

P di ti ti i				
UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

M41 - Diploma at level M

<b>Dipio</b> ina	The second action of the					
UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff		
QCFSUBD	7	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	M41	N		
YDHKU		Pearson BTEC Level 7 Diploma in Strategic				
		Management and Leadership	M41	N		

# M44 - Certificate at level M

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
QYRDL		Pearson BTEC Level 7 Certificate in	M44	N
		Strategic Management and Leadership		

M71 - Postgraduate Certificate in Education or Professional Graduate Diploma in Education

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
PGCE	LEVEL	Postgraduate Certificate in Education (UK)	M71	N
PGDE	LEVEL	Professional Graduate Diploma of Education		
		(Scottish)	M71	N

M80 - Other taught qualification at level M

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
BS*	7	BTEC Specialist and Short Courses (levels 5 & 7)	M80	N
DANCE	7	Dance	M80	N
EFPHD	7	Pearson BTEC Level 7 Extended Diploma in Strategic Management and Leadership	M80	N
GUILD	7 MCGI	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	M80	N
OCR	7	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	M80	N
PGDIP	LEVEL	Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Scottish)	M80	N
QCFADDD	7	Additional Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFAW	7	Award (QCF)	M80	N
QCFBAW	7	BTEC Award (QCF)	M80	N
QCFBC	7	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	M80	N
QCFBD	7	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFBED	7	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFCERT	7	Certificate (QCF)	M80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 46 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QCFDIP	7	Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFEXTC	7	Extended Certificate (QCF)	M80	N
QCFEXTD	7	Extended Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFID	7	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	M80	N
QCFNVA	7	NVQ Award (QCF)	M80	N
QCFSUBD	7	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	M80	N

M90 - Taught work at level M for institutional credit

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

MUK - UK masters degree

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DEGMAST	LEVEL	Degree (UK Masters)	MUK	N

MZZ - Non-UK masters degree

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
DEGMEU	LEVEL	Degree (EU Masters)	MZZ	N
DEGMNON	LEVEL	Degree (International Non-EU Masters)	MZZ	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 47 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



P41 - Diploma at level 3

UCAS CODE	Level as stated	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3	Toriff
1B	in UCAS Apply ABL	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Diploma	Code P41	Tariff Y
ID	ABL	realson (BTEC) Specialist Diploma	Γ <del>4</del> Ι	1
5C	LEVEL	BTEC National Diploma in Children's Play, Learning and Development	P41	Υ
5C	3	BTEC National Diploma in Children's Play, Learning and Development	P41	N
5C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)	P41	Y
7B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group A	P41	Υ
7Z	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Trailblazer Specialist)	P41	N
8B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group B	P41	Υ
		UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative	P41	N
9A		Practice: Art, Design and Communication		
9B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group C	P41	Υ
AC	LEVEL	CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education (old)	P41	Υ
AC	ABL	CACHE Theory	P41	N
AT	LEVEL	AAT Level 3 Diploma in Accounting (QCF)	P41	Υ
AT	ABL	ATT Level 3 Diploma in Accounting	P41	Υ
B1	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Dip. (was National Dip. 180+)	P41	Υ
B2	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma (was National Certificate 120+)	P41	Υ
B3	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Dip (was National Award 60+)	P41	Υ
B7	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma	P41	Υ
BC	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma	P41	N
BF	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma	P41	Υ
BI	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma 120	P41	N
BND	LEVEL	BTEC National Diploma (last award 2004)	P41	Υ
BQ	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma	P41	N
BTECDIP	3	BTEC Diploma	P41	N
BU	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Dip (was National Award 60+)	P41	Υ
BV	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma (was National Certificate 120+)	P41	Υ
BW	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Dip. (was National Dip. 180+)	P41	Υ
ВХ	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma	P41	Υ
BZ	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma 90 Credit	P41	Υ
СВ	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Children's Care, Learning and Development (Wales and Northern Ireland)	P41	Y
CD	LEVEL	CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education (2007 onwards)	P41	Υ
CD	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma	P41	Υ
CD**	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma	P41	N
CF	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator (VRQ))	P41	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE
Document Owner: UCAS

Page 48 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



CW	LEVEL	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma for the Children & Young People's Workforce (QCF)	P41	Y
CW	ABL	Ext Dip children & young people workforce	P41	Υ
		Level 3 Diploma for the Children and Young	P41	N
CYPW		People's Workforce (QCF)		
FAD	LEVEL	Diploma in Foundation Studies (Art & Design)	P41	Υ
FD	LEVEL	ifs Diploma in Financial Studies	P41	Υ
FD	ABL	Financial Services (Diploma)	P41	Υ
FR	Level 3	ABC Awards Diploma in Fashion Retail	P41	Υ
FR	ABL	ABC Awards Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Retail	P41	Υ
FR**	3	CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education (2007 onwards)	P41	Y
FU		Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma	P41	N
FW		Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Diploma	P41	N
FX		Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Extended Diploma	P41	N
FZ		Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Foundation Diploma	P41	N
GI	LEVEL	LIBF Level 3 Diploma in Financial Studies	P41	N
J1		Agored Cymru Level 3 Diploma in Business &	P41	N
GM		Management for International Students	' - ' '	11
GUILD	3 Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	P41	N
GUILD	3 Adv Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	P41	N
IMEDD	LEVEL	iMedia (OCR Diploma)	P41	Υ
MD	LEVEL	OCR Diploma for iMedia Users	P41	Υ
MD	3	OCR Diploma for iMedia Users	P41	Υ
MD	ABL	i-Media Diploma	P41	Υ
MD**	LEVEL	Level 3 Diploma for the Children and Young People's Workforce (QCF)	P41	N
N1	LEVEL	City & Guilds NPTC Level 3 Extended Diploma (Land Based) (QCF)	P41	Y
N1	ABL	City & Guilds Extended Diploma	P41	Υ
N2	LEVEL	City & Guilds NPTC Level 3 Diploma (Land Based) (QCF)	P41	Y
N2	ABL	City & Guilds Diploma	P41	Υ
N3	LEVEL	City & Guilds NPTC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (Land Based) (QCF)	P41	Y
N3	ABL	City & Guilds Subsidiary Diploma	P41	Y
N5	ABL	City & Guilds 90 Credit Diploma	P41	Y
NND	LEVEL	BTEC National Diploma (18 Units) (2003 onwards)	P41	Y
NNDEY	LEVEL	BTEC National Diploma in Early Years	P41	Υ
NNDLD	LEVEL	BTEC National Diploma in Children's Care, Learning and Development	P41	Y
01	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Extended Diploma	P41	Y
01	ABL	Cambridge Technical Extended Diploma	P41	Y
02	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Diploma	P41	Υ
02	ABL	Cambridge Technical Diploma	P41	Y
O3	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Subsidiary Diploma	P41	Y
O3	ABL	Cambridge Technical Subsidiary Diploma	P41	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 49 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



O4	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Introductory Diploma	P41	Y
O4	ABL	Cambridge Technical Introductory Diploma	P41	Y
OE	LEVEL	OCR National Extended Diploma (18 Units)	P41	Υ
OE	ABL	OCR National Extended Diploma	P41	Y
OT	LEVEL	OCR National Diploma (12 Units)	P41	Υ
OT	ABL	OCR National Diploma	P41	Y
PD	LEVEL	Progression Diploma (14-19 Level 3)	P41	Y
PD	ABL	Progression Diploma	P41	Y
QCFADDD	3	Additional Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFADVD	3	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFART	3	Foundation Diploma (Art & Design) (QCF)	P41	N
QCFB9D	LEVEL	BTEC 90-Credit Diploma (QCF)	P41	Υ
QCFB9D	3	BTEC 90-Credit Diploma (QCF)	P41	Υ
QCFBD	3	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFBED	3	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFBSD	3	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFDIP	3	Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFEXTD	3	Extended Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFID	3	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFNVD	3	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
QCFSUBD	3	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	P41	N
R1	LEVEL	Rockschool Level 3 Extended Diploma for Music Practitioners (QCF)	P41	Y
R1	ABL	Music Practitioners Extended Diploma	P41	Y
R2	LEVEL	Rockschool Level 3 Diploma for Music Practitioners (QCF)	P41	Y
R2	ABL	Music Practitioners Diploma	P41	Y
R3	LEVEL	Rockschool Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma for Music Practitioners (QCF)	P41	Y
R3	ABL	Music Practitioners Subsidiary Diploma	P41	Y
U8	ABL	Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts	P41	Y
U9	ABL	Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts	P41	Y
UA	ABL	Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design	P41	Υ
UB	ABL	Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design	P41	Υ
WD	LEVEL	WD	P41	N
WD	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma	P41	N

#### P42 - Certificate at level 3

1 42 - Och tillicat	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
0A	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate	P42	N
1A	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate	P42	N
2B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Certificate	P42	Υ
3C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group A	P42	Υ
4B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group B	P42	Υ
4C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate	P42	Υ
5B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group C	P42	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 50 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



6B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group D	P42	Υ
6C	LEVEL	BTEC National Certificate in Children's Play, Learning and Development	P42	Y
6C	3	BTEC National Certificate in Children's Play, Learning and Development	P42	N
6C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)	P42	Y
7C	LEVEL	BTEC National Subsidiary Certificate in Children's Play, Learning & Development	P42	Y
7C	3	BTEC National Subsidiary Certificate in Children's Play, Learning & Development	P42	N
7C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Certificate in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)	P42	Y
AJ	ABL	Level 3 Certificate in Enterprise, Employability and Personal Finance	P42	Y
B0	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate	P42	N
B4	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Cert. (= 50% of National Award 28-36)	P42	Y
B6	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate	P42	Υ
BB	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate	P42	Υ
BNC	LEVEL	BTEC National Certificate (last award 2004)	P42	Y
ВТ	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Cert. (= 50% of National Award 28-36)	P42	Υ
BTECCE	3	BTEC Certificate	P42	N
BTECEXCE	3	BTEC Extended Certificate	P42	Υ
BY	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate	P42	Υ
CC	LEVEL	CACHE Certificate in Child Care and Education	P42	Υ
CC	3	CACHE Certificate in Child Care and Education	P42	Υ
CC	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Certificate	P42	Υ
CO	3	Certificate of Personal Effectiveness (CoPE)	P42	Υ
EI	LEVEL	LCCI IQ Level 3 Certificate in Accounting (IAS)	P42	Υ
El	ABL	EDI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting (IAS)	P42	Υ
FQ		Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Certificate	P42	N
FS	ABL	Financial Services(Certificate)	P42	Υ
G6	3	Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance: Grade 6	P42	Y
GUILD	3 Adv Prof	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	P42	N
GUILD	3 Adv Prof Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	P42	N
HC	LEVEL	HC	P42	Y
НС	ABL	High Sports Leader Certificate	P42	Y
IMEDC	LEVEL	iMedia (OCR Certificate)	P42	Υ
MC	3	OCR Certificate for iMedia Users	P42	Υ
MC	LEVEL	OCR Certificate for iMedia Users	P42	Υ
MC	ABL	i-Media Certificate	P42	Υ
MC**	LEVEL	ifs Certificate in Financial Studies	P42	Y
MT	LEVEL	Mathematical Techniques and Applications for Engineers (Level 3 Cert)	P42	N
N4	LEVEL	City & Guilds NPTC Level 3 Certificate (Land Based) (QCF)	P42	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Document Owner: UCAS

Page 51 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



N4	ABL	City & Guilds Certificate	P42	Υ
NNC	LEVEL	BTEC National Certificate (12 Units) (2003 onwards)	P42	Y
NNCEY	LEVEL	BTEC National Certificate in Early Years	P42	Υ
NNCLD	LEVEL	BTEC National Certificate in Children's Care, Learning and Development	P42	Y
O5	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Certificate	P42	Υ
O5	ABL	Cambridge Technical Certificate	P42	Υ
O6	3	OCR National Certificate (6 Units)	P42	Y
O6	LEVEL	OCR National Certificate (6 Units)	P42	Y
O6	ABL	OCR National Certificate	P42	Υ
O7	ABL	Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Methods	P42	Υ
QCFAC	3	Advanced Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFBC	3	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFBEC	3	BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFBSC	3	BTEC Subsidiary Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFCERT	3	Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFEXTC	3	Extended Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
QCFNVC	3	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	P42	N
R4	LEVEL	Rockschool Level 3 Extended Certificate for Music Practitioners (QCF)	P42	Y
R4	ABL	Music Practitioners Extended Certificate	P42	Υ
R5	LEVEL	Rockschool Level 3 Certificate for Music Practitioners (QCF)	P42	Y
R5	ABL	Music Practitioners Certificate	P42	Υ
SI	LEVEL	CISI Level 3 Certificate for Introduction to Securities and Investment	P42	Y
SI	ABL	CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments	P42	Υ
TA	LEVEL	Arts Award (Gold)	P42	Υ
TA	ABL	Institution of Arts Award (Gold)	P42	Υ
VC	LEVEL	ASDAN Level 3 Certificate in Community Volunteering	P42	Y
VC	ABL	Community Volunteering Certificate (ASDAN)	P42	Υ
VF	LEVEL	Vocational Graded Examination in Dance: Advanced Foundation (level 3)	P42	Y
VF	ABL	Vocational Dance Advanced Foundation	P42	Y
VI	LEVEL	Vocational Graded Examination in Dance: Intermediate (level 3)	P42	Y
VI	ABL	Vocational Dance Intermediate	P42	Υ
WC	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate	P42	N
WJECCERT	3	WJEC Certificate	P42	N
YE	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Certificate for Young Enterprise	P42	Υ
YE	ABL	Certificate for Young Enterprise	P42	Υ

# P46 - Award at level 3

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
0B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group A	P46	Υ
1C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group B	P46	Υ
2C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group C	P46	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 52 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



3B	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Award	P46	Y
8C	LEVEL	BTEC National Award in Children's Play, Learning and Development	P46	Y
8C	3	BTEC National Award in Children's Play, Learning and Development	P46	N
8C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Award in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)	P46	Y
9C	LEVEL	BTEC National Subsidiary Award in Children's Play, Learning and Development	P46	Υ
9C	3	BTEC National Subsidiary Award in Children's Play, Learning and Development	P46	N
9C	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Award in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)	P46	Y
AF	LEVEL	ASDAN Level 3 Award in Personal Effectiveness	P46	Υ
AF	ABL	ASDAN - Award of Personal Effectiveness (QCF) (AoPE)	P46	Y
BA	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) Award	P46	N
BD	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Award	P46	Υ
BNA	LEVEL	BTEC National Award (6 Units)	P46	Υ
BTECAW	3	BTEC Award	P46	N
CE	3	CACHE Award in Child Care and Education	P46	Υ
CE	LEVEL	CACHE Award in Child Care and Education	P46	Υ
CE	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Award	P46	Υ
CE**	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Award	P46	Υ
РВ	ABL	Level 3 Award in Algebra (NQF)	P46	Υ
PC	ABL	Level 3 Award in Statistical Methods (NQF)	P46	Y
QCFAW	3	Award (QCF)	P46	N
QCFBAW	3	BTEC Award (QCF)	P46	N
QCFBEA	3	BTEC Extended Award (QCF)	P46	N
QCFNVA	3	NVQ Award (QCF)	P46	N
QCFSUBD	3	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	P46	N
RP	LEVEL	SQA Award (Band D)	P46	Υ
RQ	LEVEL	SQA Award (Band C)	P46	Υ
RR	LEVEL	SQA Award (Band B)	P46	Y
RS	LEVEL	SQA Award (Band A)	P46	Y
RT	LEVEL	SQA National Progression Award (Band C)	P46	Y
RU	LEVEL	SQA National Progression Award (Band B)	P46	Y
RV	LEVEL	SQA National Progression Award (Band A)	P46	Y
VA	LEVEL	ASDAN Level 3 Award in Community Volunteering	P46	Y
VA	ABL	Community Volunteering Award (ASDAN)	P46	Y
WA	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Award	P46	N

# P47 - AQA Baccalaureate (Bacc)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
AB	LEVEL	AQA Baccalaureate	P47	N
AB	ABL	AQA Baccalaureate	P47	N
AQ	ABL	AQA Enrichment	P47	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 53 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



### P50 - A/AS level

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
1D	ABL	AS Double Award (Reformed)	P50	Υ
1E	ABL	Reformed AS England	P50	Υ
1N	ABL	Reformed AS Northern Ireland	P50	Υ
1W	ABL	Reformed AS Wales	P50	Υ
9U	LEVEL	GCE Advanced Level with Advanced Subsidiary (9 units)	P50	Υ
9U	ABL	GCE 9 Unit Award	P50	Υ
A	LEVEL	GCE Advanced Level	P50	Υ
A	ABL	GCE A Level	P50	Υ
A1	LEVEL	GCE Advanced Subsidiary	P50	Υ
A1	ABL	Advanced Subsidiary	P50	Υ
AD	LEVEL	GCE Advanced Subsidiary: Double Award	P50	Υ
AD	ABL	GCE AS Level (Double)	P50	Υ
AN	ABL	GCE Advanced Level with Advanced Subsidiary (9 units)	P50	Y
AS	LEVEL	GCE Advanced Supplementary (last award 2001)	P50	N
AS	ABL	GCE AS Level	P50	Υ
D1	ABL	A Level Double Award (Reformed)	P50	Υ
DA	LEVEL	GCE Advanced Level: Double Award	P50	Υ
DA	ABL	GCE A Level (Double)	P50	Υ
RE	ABL	Reformed A Level England	P50	Υ
RN	ABL	Reformed A Level Northern Ireland	P50	Υ
RW	ABL	Reformed A Level Wales	P50	Υ
V	LEVEL	Advanced Vocational Certificate of Education (Vocational A Level) (6 Units)	P50	Υ
V	ABL	VCE Advanced	P50	Υ
V1	LEVEL	Vocational Certificate of Education Advanced Subsidiary (3 Units)	P50	Υ
V1	ABL	VCE Advanced Subsidiary	P50	Υ
V2	LEVEL	Advanced Vocational Certificate of Education Double Award (12 Units)	P50	Υ
V2	ABL	VCE Advanced Double Award	P50	Υ

P51 - 14-19 Advanced Diploma (level 3)

101 17 10 / ta	ranoca Bipicina	(18 (8) 8)		
UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
PA	LEVEL	Advanced Diploma (14-19 Level 3)	P51	Υ
PA	ABL	Advanced Diploma	P51	Υ
PE	ABL	Extended Diploma	P51	N

### P53 - Scottish Baccalaureate

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
SB	ABL	Scottish Baccalaureate	P53	N
SB	LEVEL	Scottish Baccalaureate	P53	Υ

P54 - SQA 'Higher'/SQA 'Advanced Higher'

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
AH	ABL	SQA Advanced Highers	P54	Υ
AH	LEVEL	Advanced Highers	P54	Υ
Н	ABL	SQA Highers	P54	Υ
Н	LEVEL	Scottish Highers	P54	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 54 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



#### P58 - T Levels

CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
TL		T Level Technical Qualification - Overall Grade		Υ
TM		T Level Technical Qualification - Core Component		Ν
TN		T Level Technical Qualification - Specialism		N

P62 - International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma

HCAC CODE	Level as stated	Cualification Name on in UCAC Apply	QUALENT3	Toriss
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
IB	LEVEL	International Baccalaureate Diploma	P62	Υ
IB	ABL	Int. Baccalaureate	P62	Υ
IBCRP	LEVEL	International Baccalaureate Career-related Programme	P62	N
ID	LEVEL	IB Bonus points	P62	Υ
ID	ABL	IB Core Points	P62	Υ
IE	LEVEL	IB Total points	P62	Υ
IE	ABL	IB Total points	P62	Υ
IF	LEVEL	IB Overall result	P62	Υ
IF	ABL	IB Overall result	P62	Υ

P63 - International Baccalaureate (IB) Certificate

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
CI	LEVEL	International Baccalaureate Certificate	P63	Υ

P64 - Cambridge Pre-U Diploma

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
UD	ABL	Pre-U Diploma	P64	Υ
UD	LEVEL	Cambridge Pre-U Diploma	P64	Υ

P65 - Cambridge Pre-U Certificate

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
UC	ABL	Pre-U Certificate	P65	Υ
UC	LEVEL	Cambridge Pre-U Certificate (Principal Subject)	P65	Υ

P68 - Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma (level 3)

	Level as stated		QUALENT3		
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff	
WB	LEVEL	Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma (last awarded 2014)	P68	Υ	
WB	ABL	Welsh Baccalaureate	P68	Υ	
WE	LEVEL	Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma (graded A*-C) (last awarded 2016)	P68	N	
WE	ABL	Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma	P68	Υ	

P80 - Other qualification at level 3

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
ARARATIAN	LEVEL	Araratian Baccalaureate	P80	N
FCHE	Level	Foundation Certificate in HE	P80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 55 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



P91 - Level 3 qualifications of which some or all are subject to UCAS Tariff

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

P92 - Level 3 qualifications of which none are subject to UCAS Tariff

	Level as stated	hich none are subject to UCAS Tariff	QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
11	LEVEL	Oxford AQA International Advanced Subsidiary	P92	N
6U	LEVEL	LanguageCert Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International (Speaking)(Mastery C2)	P92	N
6V	LEVEL	LanguageCert Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International (Listening, Reading, Writ	P92	N
6X	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art and Design (first teaching 2018)	P92	N
8E	Level	Cambridge International Project Qualification (Cambridge IPQ)	P92	N
8E	ABL	Cambridge International Project	P92	N
A3	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Business: Marketing (VRQ)	P92	Y
A4	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Design Engineering (VRQ)	P92	N
A5	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Mechatronic Engineering (VRQ)	P92	N
A6	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Power Network Engineering (VRQ)	P92	N
A7	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Networking (VRQ)	P92	N
A8	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Programming (VRQ)	P92	N
A9	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: User Support (VRQ)	P92	N
AA	LEVEL	Advanced Apprenticeships (Level 3)	P92	N
AK	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Mathematical Studies (Core Maths)	P92	Υ
ASET	3	ASET qualifications	P92	N
AY	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Cyber Security and Security Administration	P92	N
AZ	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Cyber Security	P92	N
CA	LEVEL	CACHE Practical	P92	N
CA	ABL	CACHE Practical	P92	N
CACHE	LEVEL	CACHE Diploma in Nursery Nursing (NNEB)	P92	N
CACHE3	LEVEL	CACHE Other Level 3 qualifications	P92	N
CES	LEVEL	NEAB Certificate of Extended Studies	P92	N
CS	LEVEL	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	P92	N
DANCE	3	Dance	P92	N
E3	ABL	Essential Skills Level 3	P92	N
EB	LEVEL	European Baccalaureate	P92	N
ESOL1	LEVEL	ESOL1	P92	N
ESOL2	LEVEL	ESOL2	P92	N
F3	ABL	Functional Skills Level 3	P92	N
FY	LEVEL	Foundation Year	P92	N
FY	ABL	Foundation Studies	P92	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 56 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



G7	LEVEL	Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance: Grade 7	P92	N
GN	Full	Advanced GNVQ (Single/Full)	P92	N
GN	LEVEL	Advanced GNVQ (Single/Full)	P92	N
GN	Single	Advanced GNVQ (Single/Full)	P92	N
GN	ABL	GNVQ	P92	N
GN*	ABL	SQA CSYS	P92	N
GOAL	LEVEL	GOAL (Global Online Assessment for Learning) Level 3 Qualifications	P92	N
Q G	LEVEL	Oxford AQA International GCSE	P92	N
GR	LEVEL	Oxford AQA International Independent Project Qualification	P92	N
GR	ABL	Oxford AQA International Independent Project Qualification	P92	N
15	Level	Cambridge International A Level	P92	N
15	ABL	Cambridge International A Level	P92	N
16	Level	Cambridge International AS Level	P92	N
16	ABL	Cambridge International AS Level	P92	N
17	ABL	Pearson Edexcel International Advanced Level	P92	N
18	ABL	Pearson Edexcel International AS Level	P92	N
19	Level	Oxford International AQA AS Level	P92	N
19	ABL	Oxford International AQA AS Level	P92	N
IA	LEVEL	Oxford AQA International A Level	P92	N
IA	ABL	Oxford International AQA A Level	P92	N
IBCC	LEVEL	International Baccalaureate Career-related Certificate	P92	N
IC	LEVEL	International Baccalaureate - Theory of Knowledge	P92	N
IC	ABL	IB Theory of Knowledge	P92	N
IV	ABL	Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme	P92	Ν
IX	LEVEL	International Baccalaureate - Extended Essay	P92	N
IX	ABL	IB Extended Essay	P92	N
LCCI	3	London Chamber of Commerce and Industry International	P92	N
NCFE	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Qualifications	P92	N
NCMod	LEVEL	Scottish National Certificate Modules	P92	N
NVQ	3	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	P92	N
OCN	3	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	P92	N
OCR	3	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	P92	N
OE	LEVEL	OCR National Extended Diploma (18 Units)	P92	N
PEIA	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel International Advanced Level	P92	N
PEIAS	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel International Advanced Subsidiary	P92	N
PK	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (was National Award 60+)	P92	N
S7	LEVEL	Skills for Work National 4	P92	N
S8	LEVEL	Skills for Work National 5	P92	N
SC	LEVEL	SCE Short Course	P92	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 57 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



SCEH	LEVEL	SCE Higher Grade	P92	N
SCHGA	LEVEL	School Group Awards-Scotland	P92	N
SGA	AH	Scottish Group Award (SGA)	P92	N
SGA	Н	Scottish Group Award (SGA)	P92	N
SN	SCQF 6	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	P92	N
SP	LEVEL	GCE Special Paper (OLD)	P92	N
SP	ABL	GCE Special Paper	P92	N
ST	ABL	Step	P92	N
TRINART	3	Trinity Arts Award	P92	N
U8	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Performing & Production Arts	P92	N
U9	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing & Production Arts	P92	N
UA	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design	P92	N
UB	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art & Design	P92	N
WF	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Environmental Science	P92	N
WZ	ABL	WJEC Level 4 Diploma in Foundation Studies Art and Design	P92	N
YG	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems and Principles for Professionals	P92	N
YJ	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in ICT Systems and Principles for Professionals	P92	N

P93 - Level 3 qualifications of which all are subject to UCAS Tariff.

	Level as stated	lich all are subject to OCAS Tarill.	QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
1P	LEVEL	EQL Level 3 Diploma in BHS Riding Horses	P93	Υ
1Q	LEVEL	EQL Level 3 Diploma in BHS Horse Knowledge and Care	P93	Y
1R	LEVEL	EQL Level 3 Certificate in BHS Preliminary Teaching of Horse Riding	P93	Y
4H	LEVEL	NCTJ Level 3 Certificate in Foundation Journalism	P93	Y
4Q	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Diploma in Administration (Business Professional)	P93	Y
4S	LEVEL	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts	P93	Y
4S	ABL	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts	P93	Y
4T	LEVEL	RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts	P93	Y
4T	ABL	RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts	P93	Y
6M	LEVEL	Music Theory Level 6	P93	Υ
6M	ABL	Music Theory Level 6	P93	Υ
6X	ABL	UAL Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art and Design (first teaching 2018)	P93	Y
6Y	LEVEL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting	P93	Y
6Z	LEVEL	EQL Level 3 Certificate in BHS Level 3 Preliminary Teacher's Certificate	P93	Y
7A	LEVEL	BHS Level 3 Certificate in Stage 3 Horse Knowledge, Care and Riding	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 58 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



7D	LEVEL	EQL Level 3 Certificate in BHS Stage 3 Horse Knowledge and Care	P93	Y
7E	LEVEL	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games, Animation & VFX Skills (revised- from 2018)	P93	Y
7E	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first teaching 2018)	P93	Y
7F	LEVEL	LAMDA Level 3 Certificate in Shakespeare	P93	Y
7F	ABL	LAMDA Level 3 Certificate in Shakespeare	P93	Y
7G	Level	AIM Awards L3 Ext Diploma in Games, Animation & VFX Skills (First teaching 2018)	P93	Y
7G	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first teaching 2018)	P93	Y
7H	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award for Early Years, Childcare & Education	P93	Υ
7H	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award for Early Years, Childcare and Education	P93	Y
71	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
71	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
7J	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE L3 Applied General Certificate for Early Years, Childcare & Education	P93	Y
7J	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Certificate for Early Years, Childcare and Education	P93	Y
7K	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
7K	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
7L	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 National Certificate in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y
7L	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Certificate in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y
7M	LEVEL	Music Theory Level 7	P93	Υ
7M	ABL	Music Theory Level 7	P93	Υ
7N	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 National Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y
7N	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Υ
7P	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Certificate in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y
7P	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Certificate in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y
7Q	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y
7Q	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y
7R	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 National Foundation Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y
7R	ABL	VTCT Level 3 National Foundation Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 59 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



7S	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Customer Service	P93	Υ
7S	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Customer Service	P93	Y
7T	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering	P93	Y
7T	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Development Technical Knowledge)	P93	Y
7U	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sporting Excellence	P93	Y
7U	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sporting Excellence	P93	Y
7V	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering	P93	Υ
7V	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Development Technical Knowledge)	P93	Y
7W	ABL	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative and Performing Arts	P93	Y
7X	ABL	RSL Level 3 Certificate in Creative and Performing Arts	P93	Y
7Y	LEVEL	ESB Level 3 Award in Debating	P93	Υ
7Y	ABL	ESB Level 3 Award in Debating	P93	Υ
8A	ABL	ASDAN Level 3 Extended Project Qualification	P93	Υ
8D	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics for Everyday Life (Core Maths)	P93	Y
8D	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics for Everyday Life (Core Maths)	P93	Y
8F	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in the Principles and Practice of Dental Nursing	P93	Υ
8G	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
8H	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
81	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National 540 Diploma (540) RQF	P93	Y
81	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National 540 Diploma (540) RQF	P93	Y
8J	ABL	ESB Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International All Modes	P93	Y
8K	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate Core Maths A (MEI)	P93	Υ
8L	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate Core Maths B (MEI)	P93	Υ
8M	LEVEL	Music Theory Level 8	P93	Υ
8M	ABL	Music Theory Level 8	P93	Υ
8N	ABL	RSL Level 3 Award in Creative Digital Media	P93	Υ
8P	ABL	RSL Level 3 Certificate in Creative Digital Media	P93	Υ
8Q	ABL	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative Digital Media	P93	Υ
8R	ABL	RSL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Creative Digital Media	P93	Υ
8S	ABL	RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative Digital Media	P93	Υ
8T	ABL	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Digital Media	P93	Υ
8U	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Children's Care, Play, Learning and Development: Practice	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 60 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



8V	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Health and Social Care Practice (Adults)	P93	Υ
8W	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Health and Social Care Practice (Children and Young People)	P93	Y
8X	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Small Animal Veterinary Nursing	P93	Y
8Y	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Equine Veterinary Nursing	P93	Υ
9D	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Award in Children's Care, Learning and Development	P93	Υ
9E	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Business: Marketing Communications	P93	Υ
9E	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Business: Marketing Communications	P93	Υ
9F	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Engineering	P93	Υ
9F	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Engineering	P93	Y
9G	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Scripting and app programming	P93	Y
9G	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Scripting and App Programming	P93	Y
9H	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Technical support	P93	Y
9H	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Technical support	P93	Υ
9J	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Creative Practice: Art, Design and Communication	P93	Y
9K	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art & Animation	P93	Υ
9K	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art and Animation	P93	Y
9L	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art & Design	P93	Υ
9L	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art and Design	P93	Υ
9M	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art & Des Prod	P93	Y
9M	ABL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art and Design Production	P93	Y
9N	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Entertain Techn: Video Games Art & Mechan	P93	Y
9N	ABL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art and Mechanics	P93	Y
9P		WJEC Level 3 Children's Care, Play, Learning & Development: Practice & Theory	P93	Y
9Q	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Cyber Security	P93	Y
9T		RSL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts	P93	Y
9V	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Business	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 61 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



9V	ABL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Business	P93	Y
9W	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Business	P93	Y
9W	ABL	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Business	P93	Y
9X	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Science	P93	Υ
9X	ABL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Science	P93	Υ
9Y	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Science	P93	Y
9Y	ABL	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Science	P93	Y
		SQA Level 3 Diploma in Maritime Studies:	P93	Υ
9Z		Shipping and Maritime Operations		
A3	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Business: Marketing	P93	Y
A4	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Design Engineering	P93	Y
A5	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Mechatronic Engineering	P93	Y
A6	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Power network engineering	P93	Y
A7	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Networking	P93	Υ
A8	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Programming	P93	Y
A9	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: User Support	P93	Y
AE	ABL	Advanced Extension Award	P93	Υ
AEMEP	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Auto Electrical and Mobile Electrical Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
AG	LEVEL	AAT NVQ level 3 in Accounting	P93	Υ
AG	ABL	ATT Diploma in Accounting	P93	Υ
AIQDF	LEVEL	Active IQ Level 3 Diploma in Fitness Instructing and Physical Activity	P93	Y
AIQDPAFE	LEVEL	Active IQ Level 3 Diploma In Physical Activity, Fitness and Exercise Science	P93	Y
AJ	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Enterprise, Employability and Personal Finance	P93	Y
AK	ABL	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Mathematical Studies	P93	Υ
AL	3 (Ad)	Asset Languages (OCR)	P93	Y
AL	LEVEL	Asset Languages (OCR)	P93	Y
AL	ABL	Asset Languages - Listening	P93	Υ
AM	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills	P93	Y
AMWVT	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair - Multi-Skilled (VRQ)	P93	Y
AR	ABL	Asset Languages - Reading	P93	Y
ASCBF	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Quality Improvement	P93	Y
AU	ABL	ABC Level 3 Diploma In Fabrication and Welding Practice	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 62 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



AV	LEVEL	AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills	P93	Y
AW	ABL	Asset Languages - Writing	P93	Υ
AXVZK	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Outreach and Detached Youth Work (QCF)	P93	Y
AY	LEVEL	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Cyber Security and Security Administration	P93	Y
BBDFG	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Diploma in Sporting Excellence	P93	Y
BCSCITUS	LEVEL	BCS Level 3 Certificate in IT User Skills (ECDL Advanced) (ITQ)	P93	Y
BE	ABL	Pearson (BTEC) National Early Years	P93	Υ
BIAIR	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Cert into Comm. with congenitally deafblind people	P93	Y
BQFKN	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Award in European Community Development	P93	Y
C1	LEVEL	Cambridge ESOL Certificate of Proficiency in English	P93	Υ
C1	ABL	Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)	P93	Υ
C2	LEVEL	Cambridge ESOL Certificate in Advanced English	P93	Y
C2	ABL	Certificate of Advanced English (CAE)	P93	Υ
C3	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Y
C3	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Y
C4	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery(Kitchen & Larder)	P93	Y
C4	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Υ
C5	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Dental Nursing	P93	Y
C6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering	P93	Y
C7	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound and Composition Techniques	P93	Y
C8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound Engineering Skills	P93	Y
C9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Sound Engineering	P93	Υ
СВ	LEVEL	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Children's Care, Learning and Development	P93	Y
CF	LEVEL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator (V	P93	Y
СН	LEVEL	AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting - Level 3	P93	Y
СН	ABL	AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting - Level 3	P93	Y
CISIDFRI	LEVEL	CISI Level 3 Diploma in Finance, Risk and Investment	P93	Y
CISISEIN	LEVEL	CISI Cert Introduction to Securities and Investment (from September 2014)	P93	Y
CJ	LEVEL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator) (VRQ)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 63 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



CJ	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator) (VRQ)	P93	Y
CK	LEVEL	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education (VRQ)	P93	Y
CK	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education (VRQ)	P93	Y
CL	LEVEL	CACHE Level 3 Award in Childcare and Education (VRQ)	P93	Y
CL	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Award in Childcare and Education (VRQ)	P93	Y
CLDLS	LEVEL	CILEx Level 3 Diploma For Legal Secretaries	P93	Υ
CM	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma Health & Social Care	P93	Y
CM	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care (VRQ)	P93	Y
CN	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
CN	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care (VRQ)	P93	Y
CNHPY	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Youth Work Education and Training (QCF)	P93	Y
CO	LEVEL	Certificate of Personal Effectiveness (CoPE)	P93	Υ
СО	ABL	ASDAN - Certificate of Personal Effectiveness	P93	Y
COCJY	Level	GA Level 3 Award in Teaching Business English (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
СР	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Award in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
СР	ABL	CACHE Level 3 Award in Health and Social Care (VRQ)	P93	Y
CQ	LEVEL	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Child Care and Education (Northern Ireland)	P93	Y
CQWLY	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Award in Employment Awareness in Active Leisure and Learning	P93	Y
CR	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Body Principles	P93	Y
CR	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Body Principles	P93	Y
CTHECPC	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering CTH Level 3 Extended Certificate in	P93	Y
		Professional Cookery		
CU	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Principal Learning in Construction and the Built Environment	P93	Y
CV	ABL	City and Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (450)	P93	Y
CX	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Paint Principles	P93	Y
CX	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Paint Principles	P93	Y
CY	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration	P93	Y
CY	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration	P93	Y
CZ	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Digital Marketing	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Document Owner: UCAS

Page 64 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



CZ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Digital Marketing	P93	Y
CZIKO	Level	GA Level 3 Award in Awareness of Grammar for TEFL (i-to-i)	P93	Y
D2	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision (QCF)	P93	Y
D2	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision (QCF)	P93	Y
D3	LEVEL	D3	P93	Υ
D3	ABL	Graded Speech and Drama Examinations at Level 3 (LAMDA)	P93	Y
D4	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Mainten. & Repair Principles (QCF)	P93	Y
D5	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Princ. of Bus & Coach Eng. & Maint. (Body) (QCF)	P93	Y
D5	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Body) (QCF)	P93	Y
D6	ABL	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 6	P93	Y
D7	ABL	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 7	P93	Y
D8	ABL	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 8	P93	Y
D9	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Princ. of Bus & Coach Eng. & Maint. (Mech) (QCF)	P93	Y
D9	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical) (QCF)	P93	Y
DANFS	Level	GA Level 3 Award in Principles and Practices of Lesson Planning (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
DB	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Dip Early Years Workforce (EYE)	P93	Y
DB	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma for the Early Years Workforce (Early Year Educator)	P93	Y
DC	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Dip in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Y
DC	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Y
DD	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Dip Specialist Support for Teaching & Learning in Schools	P93	Y
DD	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Specialist Support for Teaching and Learning in Schools	P93	Y
DDYIH	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Award in Education and Training (ETAB)	P93	Y
DE	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education	P93	Y
DE	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education	P93	Y
DEQVI	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance (VRQ)	P93	Y
DF	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
DF	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
DG	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (EYE)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 65 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



DG	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
DH	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (EYE)	P93	Y
DH	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
DI	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
DI	ABL	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
DJ	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Interactive Media	P93	Υ
DJ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Interactive Media (QCF)	P93	Y
DK	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Y
DKQTL	LEVEL	CILEx Level 3 Diploma in Law and Legal Skills	P93	Υ
DL	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business	P93	Υ
DL	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business	P93	Y
DM	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Enterprise	P93	Y
DM	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Enterprise	P93	Y
DMSHB	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Cert in working with VFHO signing	P93	Y
DN	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Finance	P93	Y
DN	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Finance	P93	Y
DO	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Human Resources	P93	Y
DO	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Human Resources	P93	Y
DOJUR	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Employability and Professional Development	P93	Y
DP	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Information Technology	P93	Y
DP	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: IT	P93	Y
DQ	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Retail	P93	Y
DQ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Retail	P93	Y
DR	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Sales and Marketing	P93	Y
DR	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Sales and Marketing	P93	Y
DRAMA	Grd.7	Drama and Speech	P93	Y
DRAMA	Grd.6	Drama and Speech	P93	Υ
DRAMA	Grd.8	Drama and Speech	P93	Y
DS	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
DS	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 66 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



DT	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in IT	P93	Y
DT	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in IT	P93	Υ
DU	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Y
DV	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
DV	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
DW	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
DW	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
DX	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Prin. of Bus & Coach Eng. & Maint. (Me/EI) (QCF)	P93	Y
DX	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical/Electrical) (QCF)	P93	Y
DY	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Retail Knowledge (QCF)	P93	Y
DY	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Retail Knowledge (QCF)	P93	Y
DZ	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sports Development (QCF)	P93	Y
DZ	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sports Development (QCF)	P93	Y
DZZHT	LEVEL	AIQ Level 3 Extended Diploma in PT for Health, Fitness and Performance	P93	Y
E5	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hair and Media Make-up	P93	Y
E5	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hair and Media Make-up	P93	Y
E6	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Y
E6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Y
E7	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Y
E7	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Y
E8	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Painting and Decorating	P93	Y
E8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Painting and Decorating	P93	Y
E9	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Plastering	P93	Υ
E9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Plastering	P93	Y
EALADET	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Advanced Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Y
EALDEI	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Diploma in Electrical Installation	P93	Υ
EALDET	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Y
EALDPH	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Diploma In Plumbing and Heating	P93	Υ
EALEDET	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Y
EALENG	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Technical Extended Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 67 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



EALSDET	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Engineering Technologies	P93	Y
EC	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery	P93	Y
EC	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery	P93	Y
EG	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Shop fitting Joinery	P93	Y
EG	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Shopfitting Joinery	P93	Y
EH	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Stonemasonry	P93	Υ
EH	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Stonemasonry	P93	Υ
EIQKX	Level	ECITB Level 3 Diploma in Nuclear Engineering and Science	P93	Y
EJ	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Art and Design	P93	Y
EJ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Art and Design	P93	Y
EK	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Business and Enterprise	P93	Y
EK	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Business and Enterprise	P93	Y
EL	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Supporting Teaching & Learning	P93	Y
EL	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Supporting Teaching and Learning	P93	Y
EM	LEVEL	Certa Level 3 Certificate in Construction Skills	P93	Y
EN	ABL	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (VRQ)	P93	Y
EP	LEVEL	Extended Project (Level 3)	P93	Υ
EP	ABL	Extended Project	P93	Υ
EQ	LEVEL	British Horse Society (BHS) Level 3 Awards	P93	Υ
EQ	ABL	EQL (Equestrian Qualifications Limited)	P93	Υ
ER		RSL Level 3 Award in the Creative Music Industry	P93	Y
ET	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education	P93	Y
EU	LEVEL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator)	P93	Y
EUXXE	Level	CIH Housing Academy Level 3 Certificate in Supporting Homeless People	P93	Y
EV	LEVEL	OCNLR Level 3 Award in Community Campaigning	P93	Y
EV	ABL	OCNLR Level 3 Award in Community Campaigning	P93	Y
EW	3	Essential Skills Wales	P93	Υ
EX		RSL Level 3 Certificate in the Creative Music	P93	Y
EY	LEVEL	Industry  Edexcel BTEC National Award in Early Years	P93	Y
<u> </u>	LLVEL		P93	Y
EZ		RSL Level 3 Diploma in the Creative Music Industry		Ť
F5	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 68 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



F5	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Beauty	P93	Υ
		Therapy		
F6	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Exercise Science and Personal Training	P93	Y
F6	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Exercise Science and Personal Training	P93	Y
F7	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Y
F7	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Y
F8	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change	P93	Y
F8	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change	P93	Y
F9	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change	P93	Y
F9	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change	P93	Y
FA	LEVEL	Foundation Apprenticeships	P93	Υ
		RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in the	P93	Υ
FF		Creative Music Industry		
		RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in the	P93	Υ
FG		Creative Music Industry		
		RSL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in the	P93	Υ
FH		Creative Music Industry		
FM	Adv	Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) / Qualification (New) (FSMQ)	P93	Y
FM	LEVEL	Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) / Qualification (New) (FSMQ)	P93	Y
FM	ABL	Free Standing Maths	P93	Υ
FM**	Level	TQUK L3 Diploma in Design,Engineer,Construct! The Digital Built Environment(RQF)	P93	Y
FR	LEVEL	ABC Awards Diploma in Fashion Retail	P93	Υ
FT	ABL	ABC Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art Design and Media	P93	Y
FUJBG	Level	ECITB Level 3 Certificate in Nuclear Engineering & Science (RQF)	P93	Υ
FZHFG	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair - Paint (VRQ)	P93	Y
G8	LEVEL	Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance: Grade 8	P93	Y
GAPVK	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance (VRQ)	P93	Y
GGAZP	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Holistic Health and Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
GGZVK	LEVEL	AIQ Level 3 Diploma in Fitness Instructing and Personal Training	P93	Y
GH	LEVEL	LIBF Level 3 Certificate in Financial Studies	P93	Υ
GIOYN	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Sports Development	P93	Y
GMTVB		TQUK Level 3 Diploma in Design, Engineer, Construct! The Digital Built Environment (RQF)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 69 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



GOJFU	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Motorsport Maintenance	P93	Υ
4D		LRN Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International	P93	Υ
HFGBI	Level	(IELCA CEF C2)  CIH Level 3 Certificate in Housing Practice	P93	Y
			P93	Y
HJALW	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Diploma in Advanced  Manufacturing Engineering (Development  Knowledge	P93	
HJKPE		Brunei-Cambridge GCE Advanced Subsidiary Level	P93	Υ
HK	LEVEL	Higher Core Skills	P93	Υ
HK	ABL	Higher Core Skills	P93	Υ
HL	ABL	High Sports Leader Award	P93	Υ
HOYNC	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Communication Support for Deaf Learners (QCF)	P93	Y
HVMRP	LEVEL	IMI L3 Extended Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
HVMVP	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles (QCF)	P93	Y
IH	LEVEL	Irish leaving certificate - Higher level (first awarded 2017)	P93	Υ
IH	ABL	Leaving Certificate - Higher Level (Ireland - first award 2017)	P93	Y
IHOYX	Level	ECITB Level 3 Diploma in Integrated Nuclear Engineering & Science (RQF)	P93	Y
IJ	LEVEL	Irish leaving certificate - Ordinary level (first awarded 2017)	P93	Y
IJ	ABL	Leaving Certificate - Ordinary Level (Ireland - first award 2017)	P93	Y
IL	LEVEL	Irish Leaving Certificate (Higher)	P93	Υ
IL	ABL	Irish Leaving (Higher)	P93	Y
IM	ABL	IBO Reflective Project	P93	Υ
IN	ABL	Scottish Inter Disciplinary Project	P93	Y
Ю	LEVEL	Irish Leaving Certificate (Ordinary)	P93	Υ
IO	ABL	Irish Leaving (Ordinary)	P93	Y
IP .	3	iPRO	P93	Y
IQDBAM	LEVEL	IQ IAM Level 3 Diploma in Business and Administrative Management	P93	Y
IQDPHSC	LEVEL	IQ Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Health and Social Care	P93	Y
IS	LEVEL	IB Subsidiary Level	P93	Y
IS	ABL	IB Standard Level	P93	Y
IY	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)	P93	Υ
IZ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)	P93	Y
J1	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
J2	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)	P93	Y
J3	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 70 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



J4	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Υ
	100	Horse Management (QCF)	500	
J5	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Y
J6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)	P93	Y
J7	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)	P93	Y
J8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
J9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JA	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JB	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Y
JC	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JD	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Land-based Technology	P93	Y
JE	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JF	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Y
JFHUG	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative Arts and Digital Technologies	P93	Y
JG	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JH	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JJ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JK	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JL	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Agriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JM	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JN	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Horse Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JP	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Countryside Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JQ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Y
JR	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Animal Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JS	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Land-based Technology (QCF)	P93	Y
JT	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
JU	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JV	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)	P93	Y
JW	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 71 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



JWQGD	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Award in Photography	P93	Υ
JX	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)	P93	Y
JXCEV	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Advanced Diploma in Electrical Installation	P93	Y
JY	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Land- based Technology (QCF)	P93	Y
JZ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)	P93	Y
K3	LEVEL	Key Skill Level 3	P93	Υ
K3	ABL	Key Skill Level 3	P93	Υ
K5	LEVEL	City & Guilds L3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (1080 - first awarded 2019)	P93	Y
K6	LEVEL	City & Guilds L3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (720- first awarded 2019)	P93	Υ
KA	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma For Legal Secretaries	P93	Υ
KA	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma For Legal Secretaries	P93	Y
KB	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Allied Health Profession Support	P93	Y
KB	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Allied Health Profession Support	P93	Y
KC	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
KC	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
KD	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Techniques	P93	Y
KD	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Techniques	P93	Y
KE	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bench Joinery	P93	Y
KE	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bench Joinery	P93	Υ
KF	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Body and Spa Therapy	P93	Y
KF	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Body and Spa Therapy	P93	Y
KG	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bricklaying	P93	Υ
KG	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bricklaying	P93	Y
KGDEG	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Modern Languages	P93	Υ
KH	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Y
KH	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support	P93	Y
KI	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
KI	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
KJ	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Installations (Buildings&Structures)	P93	Y
KJ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Installations (Buildings and Structures)	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 72 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



KK	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Pwr Engin-Distr & Trans Tech Know	P93	Y
KK	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Distribution and Transmission (Technical Knowledge)	P93	Y
KL	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Pwr Engin-Wind Turb Maint Tech Know	P93	Y
KL	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Wind Turbine Maintenance (Technical Knowledge)	P93	Y
KM	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Engineering	P93	Υ
KM	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Engineering	P93	Υ
KN	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Floristry	P93	Υ
KN	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Floristry	P93	Υ
KP	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
KP	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
KQ	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Gas Utilisation Core Skills and Knowledge	P93	Y
KQ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Gas Utilisation: Core Skills and Knowledge	P93	Y
KR	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians	P93	Υ
KR	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians	P93	Υ
KS	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting & Styling Technicians	P93	Y
KS	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians	P93	Y
KSAMZ	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Employability and Professional Development Skills	P93	Y
KSU	3	Key Skills	P93	Y
KT	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Health & Social Care (Adults) for England	P93	Y
KT	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Health & Social Care (Adults) for England	P93	Υ
KU	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Heating and Ventilating	P93	Y
KU	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Heating and Ventilating	P93	Y
KV	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems and Principles for IT Professionals	P93	Υ
KV	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems and Principles for IT Professionals	P93	Y
KVYSG	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Information Technology Applications	P93	Y
KW	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems Support	P93	Y
KW	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems Support	P93	Y
KWRRJ	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Land-based Engineering Technology (VRQ)	P93	Y
KX	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 73 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



KX	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles	P93	Y
KY	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Medical Administration	P93	Y
KY	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Medical Administration	P93	Y
KZ	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology	P93	Y
KZ	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology	P93	Y
L1	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pathology Support	P93	Y
L1	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pathology Support	P93	Y
L2	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Perioperative Support	P93	Υ
L2	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Perioperative Support	P93	Y
L3	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science	P93	Y
L3	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science	P93	Y
L4	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Plumbing Studies	P93	Y
L4	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Plumbing Studies	P93	Y
L5	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Refrigeration, Air Conditioning & Heat Pump Sys	P93	Y
L5	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Systems	P93	Y
L6	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Site Carpentry	P93	Υ
L6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Site Carpentry	P93	Y
L7	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Theatrical, Special Effects, Hair&Media Make-up	P93	Y
L7	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Theatrical, Special Effects, Hair and Media Make - up	P93	Y
L8	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
L8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
L9	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Veterinary Nursing	P93	Y
L9 LA	ABL LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Veterinary Nursing City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Women's	P93	Y
LA	ABL	Hairdressing  City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Women's	P93	Y
LB	LEVEL	Hairdressing  City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in	P93	Y
		Travel and Tourism	. 55	
LB	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism	P93	Y
LBEEC	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Land-Based Technology (VRQ)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 74 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



LBSET	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Land-Based Technology (VRQ)	P93	Y
LBTEC	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Land-Based Technology (VRQ)	P93	Y
LCMCSS	LEVEL	TLM Level 3 Certificate in User Skills in Cloud Systems and Services (ITQ)	P93	Y
LF	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LG	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LH	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 8)	P93	Y
LI	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LJ	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LK	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 8)	P93	Y
LL	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LM	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LN	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 8)	P93	Y
LP	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LPDFG	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Certificate in Coaching Tennis	P93	Υ
LQ	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LR	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 8)	P93	Y
LS	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LSDHI	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Award in Employability and Professional Development	P93	Y
LT	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LU	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 8)	P93	Y
LV	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LVERP	LEVEL	IMI L3 Extended Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
LVMRP	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
LW	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LX	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 8)	P93	Y
LY	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 6)	P93	Y
LZ	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 7)	P93	Y
LZROE	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance (VRQ)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Document Owner: UCAS

Page 75 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



M1	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 8)	P93	Y
M2	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 6)	P93	Y
M3	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 7)	P93	Y
M4	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 8)	P93	Y
M5	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 6)	P93	Y
M6	LEVEL	Music Practical Level 6	P93	Υ
M6	ABL	Music Practical Level 6	P93	Y
M7	LEVEL	Music Practical Level 7	P93	Y
M7	ABL	Music Practical Level 7	P93	Y
M8	LEVEL	Music Practical Level 8	P93	Y
M8	ABL	Music Practical Level 8	P93	Υ
M9	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 7)	P93	Y
MA	ABL	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 8)	P93	Y
MARST	LEVEL	Open Awards Level 3 Certificate in Maritime Studies (RQF)	P93	Y
MASRF	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Lipspeaking (QCF)	P93	Y
MMRPR	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
MQ	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (720)	P93	Y
MQ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (720)	P93	Y
MR	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Υ
MR	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MSVMR	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Extended Diploma in Motorsport Vehicle Maintenance and Repair (VRQ)	P93	Y
MUSIC	Grd.7	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	P93	Υ
MUSIC	Grd.8	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	P93	Y
MUSIC	Grd.6	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	P93	Y
MUSICT	Grd.8	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	P93	Y
MUSICT	Grd.7	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	P93	Y
MUSICT	Grd.6	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 76 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



MV	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
MV	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
MVMRP	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Motorsport Vehicle Maintenance and Repair (VRQ)	P93	Y
MW	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MW	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MX	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MX	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MY	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (540) in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Υ
MY	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (540) in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MZ	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (720) in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
MZ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (720) in Sport and Physical Activity	P93	Y
N0	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (540)	P93	Y
N0	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (540)	P93	Y
N6	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Using and Applying Mathematics	P93	Y
N7	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 90 Credit Diploma in Land Based Subjects	P93	Y
N8	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Project	P93	Υ
N8	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Project	P93	Υ
N9	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Certificate (360)	P93	Υ
N9	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Certificate (360)	P93	Y
NA	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (720)	P93	Y
NA	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (720)	P93	Y
NB	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (1080)	P93	Y
NB	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (1080)	P93	Y
NCFECAD	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Art and Design	P93	Y
NCFECP	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Photography	P93	Υ
NCFECS	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport	P93	Υ
NCFEDCM	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Υ
NCFEDEUS	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Υ
NCFEDP	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Photography	P93	Υ
NCFEDPS	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Υ
NCFEDPWR	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Preparing to Work in Renewable Energy Engineering	P93	Y
NCFEDS	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Sport	P93	Υ
NCFEEDCM	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 77 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



NCFEEDPS	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance Skills	P93	Y
NCFEEDS	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport	P93	Υ
NDBAD	LEVEL	NOCN Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration	P93	Y
NDCSE	LEVEL	NOCN Level 3 Diploma in Customer Service	P93	Υ
NDEOP	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Diploma in Sports Performance and Excellence	P93	Y
NDGYO	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Certificate in Business Management	P93	Υ
NE	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Technical Diploma for the Early Years Practitioner (Early Years Educator) (NRF)	P93	Y
NF	LEVEL	Level 3 Extended Diploma in Children's Care, Learning and Development (Wales)	P93	Y
NF	ABL	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Children's Care, Learning and Development (Northern Ireland and Wales)	P93	Y
NG	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Art and Design	P93	Υ
NH	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Photography	P93	Υ
NI	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Photography	P93	Υ
NJ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NK	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Sport	P93	Υ
NL	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport	P93	Υ
NM	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport	P93	Υ
NN	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Preparing to Work in Renewable Energy Engineering	P93	Y
NNJAG	Level	GA Level 3 Certificate in Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
NOYAC	Level	GA Level 3 Award in Teaching English to Young Learners (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
NP	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Y
NP	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Υ
NQ	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media	P93	Y
NQ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media	P93	N
NR	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Award in Higher Level Studies	P93	Y
NR	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Extended Award in Higher Level Studies	P93	Y
NS	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Award in Higher Level Studies	P93	Υ
NS	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Award in Higher Level Studies	P93	Υ
NT	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (450)	P93	Y
NV	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Music Technology	P93	Y
NV	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Music Technology	P93	Y
NW	ABL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Child Care and Education (Wales)	P93	Y
NX	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 78 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



NX	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate for Entry	P93	Υ
NY	LEVEL	to the Uniformed Services  NCFE Level 3 Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NY	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services	P93	Y
NZ	LEVEL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (540)	P93	Y
NZ	ABL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (540)	P93	Y
O8	ABL	OCR Level 3 Award in Being Entrepreneurial	P93	Y
O9	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Extended Certificate	P93	Y
O9	ABL	OCR Cambridge Technical Extended Certificate	P93	Y
OA	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Cambridge Technical Foundation Diploma	P93	Y
OA	ABL	OCR Cambridge Technical Foundation Diploma	P93	Υ
OADLF		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 3 Award in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	P93	Y
OAPEC	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in the Theory of Holistic Health & Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
ОВ	LEVEL	OCNLR Level 3 Certificate in Bridging Skills for Higher Education	P93	Y
ОВ	ABL	OCNLR Level 3 Certificate in Bridging Skills for Higher Education	P93	Y
P0	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics in Context (Core Maths)	P93	Y
P0	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics in Context	P93	Y
P1	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Building Services Engineering for Tech (QCF)	P93	Y
P1	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Building Services Engineering for Technicians (QCF)	P93	Y
P2	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Playwork (NVQ) (QCF)	P93	Y
P2	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Playwork (NVQ) (QCF)	P93	Y
P3	LEVEL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Business Statistics (VRQ)	P93	Y
P3	ABL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Business Statistics (VRQ)	P93	Y
P4	LEVEL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Cost and Management Accounting (VRQ)	P93	Y
P4	ABL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Cost and Management Accounting (VRQ)	P93	Y
P5	LEVEL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Financial Accounting (VRQ)	P93	Y
P5	ABL	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Financial Accounting (VRQ)	P93	Y
PAFIG	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Auto-Electrical and Mobile Electrical Operations (VRQ)	P93	Y
PI	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel L3 Certificate in Achieving Excellence in Sports Performance	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 79 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



DI	ADI	Decree Edward and Co. 60 to 1 Add 1	Doo	
PI	ABL	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Achieving Excellence in Sports Performance (QCF)	P93	Y
PJ	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate in Understanding Sports Performance	P93	Y
PJ	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate in Understanding Sports Performance (QCF)	P93	Y
PK	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma	P93	Y
PL	LEVEL	LAMDA Cert in Speech and Drama: Perf Studies (PCert LAM)	P93	Υ
PL	ABL	LAMDA level 3 Certificate in Speech and Drama	P93	Υ
PLMUV	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Creative Arts and Digital Technologies	P93	Y
PM	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Certificate (180) (First teaching Sept 2016)	P93	Y
PN	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Diploma (720) (First teaching Sept 2016)	P93	Y
POLOP	LEVEL	TQUK L3 Certificate in Design,Engineer,Construct! The Digital Built Environment	P93	Y
PP	SCQF 6	PC Passport (National Progression Award- Scotland)	P93	Y
PP	LEVEL	PC Passport (National Progression Award-Scotland)	P93	Y
PP	ABL	Scottish PP Passport	P93	Υ
PP**	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Cert (360) (First teaching Sept 2016)	P93	Y
PQ		Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Cert (360) (First teaching Sept 2016)	P93	Y
PR	LEVEL	Principal Learning (Level 3)	P93	Y
PR	ABL	Principal Learning	P93	Υ
PRITRU	LEVEL	Prince's Trust Level 3 Diploma in Fine Art	P93	Υ
PS	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Award (Specialist)	P93	Υ
PT	LEVEL	BTEC Certificate (Specialist)	P93	Υ
PU	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Diploma (Specialist)	P93	Υ
PV	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel Award in Algebra	P93	Υ
PW	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel Award in Statistical Methods	P93	Υ
PX	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Diploma (1080) (First teaching Sept 2016)	P93	Y
PY	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Dip(510-540) (First teaching Sept 2016)	P93	Y
PZ	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Certificate (180)	P93	Υ
Q1	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Certificate (360)	P93	Y
Q2	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (510)	P93	Y
Q3	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (540)	P93	Y
Q4	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Diploma (720)	P93	Υ
Q5	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Diploma (1080)	P93	Y
Q9	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Advanced Award	P93	Υ
QA	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Specialist 1-3)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 80 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QAZPM	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Certificate in Understanding Sports Performance	P93	Y
QB	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Specialist 4-7)	P93	Υ
QC	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Specialist 13-20)	P93	Y
QD	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Specialist 37-48)	P93	Y
QE	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Specialist 49-59)	P93	Y
QETUO	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Certificate in Achieving Excellence in Sports Performance	P93	Y
QF	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (Specialist 60-119)	P93	Y
QH	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Specialist 21-27)	P93	Y
QHUSG	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Working Effectively with Deafblind Manual (QCF)	P93	Y
QJ	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
QJ	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
QK	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Tech Level in Professional Cookery (Chef de Partie)	P93	Y
QK	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Chef de Partie)	P93	Y
QL	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery (Kitchen & Larder)	P93	Y
QL	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Y
QLEXS	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Citizenship and Intercultural Studies	P93	Y
QM	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery (Patisserie)	P93	Y
QM	ABL	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Patisserie and Confectionery)	P93	Y
QZFDF	Level	GA Level 3 Award in Teaching English One-to- One (TEFL) (i-to-i)	P93	Y
RHOPK	LEVEL	Cskills Awards Level 3 Diploma in Construction Plant or Machinery Maintenance	P93	Y
RP	ABL	SQA Award (Band D)	P93	Υ
RQ	ABL	SQA Award (Band C)	P93	Y
RR	ABL	SQA Award (Band B)	P93	Y
RRFHD	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Creative Arts and Digital Technologies	P93	Y
RRZBC	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in Irish Sign Language (QCF)	P93	Y
RS	ABL	SQA Award (Band A)	P93	Y
RT	ABL	SQA National Progression Award (Band C)	P93	Υ
RTBVH	LEVEL	NOCN Level 3 Diploma in Civil Engineering	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 81 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



RTYHF	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Award in Assessing Vocationally Related Achievement	P93	Y
RU	ABL	SQA National Progression Award (Band B)	P93	Υ
RV	ABL	SQA National Progression Award (Band A)	P93	Υ
RZGYA	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Award in Modifying Written English Texts for Deaf People (QCF)	P93	Y
S1	ABL	SQA National Cert. Band A	P93	Υ
S2	ABL	SQA National Cert. Band B	P93	Υ
S3	ABL	SQA National Cert. Band C	P93	Υ
S9	ABL	Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership	P93	Y
SBUZZ		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 3 Extended Certificate in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	P93	Υ
SCOTINT	LEVEL	Interdisciplinary Project-Scotland	P93	Υ
SDPESS	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 NVQ Dip in Supporting the Delivery of PE and School Sport	P93	Υ
SFAGA	LEVEL	Foundation Apprenticeship (Group Award; SCQF level 6)	P93	Υ
SHWDP	Level	Focus Awards Level 3 Certificate In Personal Training (RQF)	P93	Y
SL	LEVEL	Higher Sports Leadership Award (Level 3)	P93	Υ
SS	LEVEL	SS	P93	Υ
STCUA	LEVEL	Signature Level 3 Certificate in British Sign Language (QCF)	P93	Y
STGFX		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 3 Subsidiary Award in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	P93	Y
SWGHY	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Dev.	P93	Y
SX	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
SX	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
SY	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF)	P93	Υ
SY	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF)	P93	Υ
SZ	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
SZ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
T1	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
T1	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
T2	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Y
T2	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Y
Т3	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery	P93	Y
Т3	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery	P93	Y
T4	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Υ
T4	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Υ
T5	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading	P93	Υ
T5	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading	P93	Y
TBGFD	LEVEL	TQUK L3 Diploma in Design, Engineer, Construct! The Digital Built Environment	P93	Y
TINPG	LEVEL	AIQ Level 3 Diploma in Health and Fitness	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 82 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



TW	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design	P93	Y
TW	ABL	UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design	P93	Y
TX	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design	P93	Y
TX	ABL	UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design	P93	Y
TY	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Diploma for Fashion Studio Assistant	P93	Y
TY	ABL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant	P93	Y
TZ	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
TZ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
U1	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail	P93	Y
U1	ABL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail	P93	Y
U2	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production	P93	Υ
U2	ABL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production	P93	Υ
U3	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail	P93	Υ
U3	ABL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail	P93	Υ
U4	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production	P93	Υ
U4	ABL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production	P93	Υ
U5	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation	P93	Υ
U5	ABL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design Foundation Studies	P93	Υ
U6	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology	P93	Υ
U6	ABL	UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology	P93	Y
U7	LEVEL	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology	P93	Υ
U7	ABL	UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology	P93	Υ
UALAAD	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Award in Art & Design	P93	Y
UE	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Specific Populations)	P93	Y
UE	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Specific Populations)	P93	Y
UF	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Cookery Studies	P93	Y
UF	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Cookery Studies	P93	Y
UFZNN	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Award in Modern Languages	P93	Y
UG	LEVEL	Cambridge Pre-U Certificate (Global Perspectives & Independent Research)	P93	Y
UG	ABL	Pre-U GPR	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 83 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



UH	LEVEL	Scottish Highers (Ungraded)	P93	Υ
UHLTL	Level	NOCN Level 3 Diploma in International	P93	Υ
		Volunteering		
UK	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy	P93	Υ
UK	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy	P93	Υ
UL	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up	P93	Y
UL	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up	P93	Y
ULNFD	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Youth Work Practice	P93	Y
UM	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical, Special Effects and Hair and Media Make-Up	P93	Y
UM	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical, Special Effects and Hair and Media Make-Up	P93	Y
UN	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing	P93	Y
UN	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing	P93	Y
UP	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Υ
UP	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery	P93	Υ
UQ	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
UQ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
UR	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	P93	Υ
UR	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	P93	Y
US	LEVEL	Cambridge Pre-U Certificate (Short Course)	P93	Υ
US	ABL	Pre-U Short Course	P93	Y
UT	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y
UT	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Therapy	P93	Y
UTTILCH	LEVEL	Eire - Irish Leaving Certificate (Higher level)	P93	Υ
UTTILCO	LEVEL	Eire - Irish Leaving Certificate (Ordinary level)	P93	Y
UTTINT2	LEVEL	Intermediate 2 (Scotland)	P93	Υ
UU	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
UU	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Hairdressing	P93	Υ
UV	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Massage Therapies	P93	Y
UV	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Massage Therapies	P93	Y
UW	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Nail Technologies	P93	Y
UW	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Nail Technologies	P93	Y
UX	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Spa Therapy	P93	Y
UX	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Spa Therapy	P93	Y
UY	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up	P93	Y
UY	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up	P93	Y
UZ	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Page 84 of 127 Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



UZ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Barbering	P93	Υ
V3	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Sports Studies	P93	Y
V4	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sports Studies	P93	Y
V5	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Sports Studies	P93	Y
V6	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Sports Studies	P93	Y
V7	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	P93	Y
V7	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques	P93	Υ
V8	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Chemical Technicians	P93	Y
V8	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Chemical Technicians	P93	Y
V9	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians	P93	Y
V9	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians	P93	Y
VAARB	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair Body Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
VAARP	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair Paint Principles (VRQ)	P93	Y
VB	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians	P93	Y
VB	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians	P93	Y
VD	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage and Therapies for Sport	P93	Y
VD	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage and Therapies for Sport	P93	Y
VE	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage Therapies	P93	Y
VE	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage Therapies	P93	Y
VG	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technologies	P93	Y
VG	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technologies	P93	Υ
VGBSB	LEVEL	LRN Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International (CEF C2)	P93	Y
VH	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training	P93	Y
VH	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training	P93	Υ
VJ	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Certificate in Beauty Therapy Studies (Massage) (QCF)	P93	Y
VJ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Certificate in Beauty Therapy Studies (Massage)	P93	Y
VK	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder) (QCF)	P93	Y
VK	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)	P93	Y
VL	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (QCF)	P93	Y
VL	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (QCF)	P93	Y
VM	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in African Caribbean Hairdressing (QCF)	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 85 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



VM	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in African Caribbean Hairdressing	P93	Υ
VN	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VN	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering Studies	P93	Y
VP	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies (Make-Up) (QCF)	P93	Y
VP	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies (Make - Up)	P93	Y
VQ	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VQ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies	P93	Y
VQUDF	LEVEL	1st4sport Level 3 Diploma in Sport and Physical Activities	P93	Y
VR	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies (QCF)	P93	Y
VR	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies (QCF)	P93	Y
VS	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion, Theatre and Media Hair & Make-Up Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VS	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion, Theatre and Media Hair and Make - Up Studies	P93	Y
VT	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision (QCF)	P93	Y
VT	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision	P93	Y
VTCTDSS	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Sports Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VTCTEDSS	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sports Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VTCTIDSS	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Sports Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VTCTSDSS	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Sports Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VU	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VU	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing Studies	P93	Υ
VV	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VV	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology Studies	P93	Y
VW	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Preventing Injuries in Sport and Active Leisure (QCF)	P93	Y
VW	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Preventing Injuries in Sport and Active Leisure	P93	Y
VX	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery (QCF)	P93	Y
VX	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery (QCF)	P93	Y
VXORG	LEVEL	AIQ Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training for Health, Fitness and Performance	P93	Y
VY	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy Studies (QCF)	P93	Y
VY	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy Studies	P93	Y
VYFUK	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Certificate in Information Technology Applications	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 86 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



VZ	LEVEL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma In Personal Training (Gym Based Exercise)	P93	Υ
VZ	ABL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Gym Based Exercise)	P93	Y
W3	LEVEL	W3	P93	Y
W3	ABL	Essential Skills Wales Level 3	P93	Y
W5	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Criminology	P93	Υ
W6	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Medical Science	P93	Y
W7	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving Using Software	P93	Y
W8	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Criminology	P93	Y
W9	ABL	WJEC Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate	P93	Y
WF	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Environmental Science	P93	Y
WG	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Award in Criminology (QCF)	P93	Y
WH	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Award in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Y
WJ	LEVEL	Certificate in Mathematics for Work and Life (Core Maths)	P93	Υ
WJ	ABL	WJEC Eduqas Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics for Work and Life	P93	Y
WK	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Extended Diploma in Environmental Science	P93	Y
WL	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition	P93	Y
WM	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Criminology	P93	Y
WM	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Criminology	P93	Y
WN	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software	P93	Υ
WP	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Criminology	P93	Υ
WP	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Criminology	P93	Υ
WQ	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition	P93	Y
WQ	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition	P93	Y
WR	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software (QCF)	P93	Υ
WS	LEVEL	Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Skills Challenge Certificate	P93	Y
WS	ABL	WJEC Advanced Skills Challenge Certificate (Welsh Baccalaureate)	P93	Y
WT	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Criminology (QCF)	P93	Y
WT	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate In Criminology (QCF)	P93	Y
WU	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Y
WU	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Y
WV	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Criminology (QCF)	P93	Υ
WV	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma In Criminology (QCF)	P93	Υ
WW	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 87 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



WW	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)	P93	Υ
WWDEU	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Mental Health	P93	Υ
WX	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Medical Science	P93	Y
WY	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Foundation Studies Art and Design	P93	Y
WZWUI	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Vehicle Accident Repair - Body (VRQ)	P93	Y
X2	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition	P93	Y
Х3	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Medical Science	P93	Y
Х3	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Medical Science	P93	Y
X4	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Business	P93	Υ
X4	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Business	P93	Υ
X5	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Tourism	P93	Y
X5	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Tourism	P93	Y
X6	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Professional Construction Practice	P93	Y
X6	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Professional Construction Practice	P93	Y
X7	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Tourism	P93	Υ
X7	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Tourism	P93	Υ
X8	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Business	P93	Υ
X8	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Business	P93	Υ
X9	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
X9	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
XA	LEVEL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
XA	ABL	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Health and Social Care	P93	Y
XGLKI	Level	OCNNI Level 3 Diploma in Youth Work Practice	P93	Υ
XPWUH	LEVEL	IMI Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance (VRQ)	P93	Y
XSGBU	Level	NOCN Level 3 Award in International Volunteering	P93	Y
YGSFT	LEVEL	EAL Level 3 Advanced Diploma in Plumbing	P93	у
YH	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Methods (MEI)	P93	Y
YK	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Reasoning (Core Maths)	P93	Y
YK	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Reasoning	P93	Y
YKXHK	Level	CIH Level 3 Award in Letting and Managing Residential Property	P93	Y
YL	LEVEL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Problem Solving (Core Maths)	P93	Y
YL	ABL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Problem Solving	P93	Y
YPQZT	LEVEL	OCNNI Level 3 Dip in the Theory of Holistic Health and Complementary Therapies	P93	Y
YTHJU	Level	1st4sport Level 3 Certificate in Sports Coaching and Performance	P93	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 88 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



P94 - Level 3 qualifications of which some are subject to UCAS Tariff

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

Q51 - 14-19 Higher Diploma (level 2)

UCAS CODE		as state AS Appl	-	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
PH	LEVE	L	H	Higher Diploma (14-19 Level 2)	Q51	N

Q52 - Welsh Baccalaureate Intermediate Diploma (level 2)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
WBINT	LEVEL	Welsh Baccalaureate Intermediate Diploma	Q52	N

Q80 - Other qualification at level 2

	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
UCAS CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
ADLIT	2	Adult Literacy Certificate	Q80	N
ADNUM	2	Adult Numeracy Certificate	Q80	N
AE	LEVEL	Advanced Extension Awards	Q80	N
AEZGI		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma Sports Industry Skills (Instruct Circuit Training)	Q80	N
AL	2 (Int)	Asset Languages (OCR)	Q80	Υ
AL**	2	Award in Digital Applications (AiDA)	Q80	N
AO	LEVEL	GCE Alternative Ordinary Level	Q80	N
AO	ABL	CIE AO (Advanced Ordinary)	Q80	N
AQUCM	2	AQA Certificate in Use of Mathematics	Q80	N
AQUCM	Level 2	AQA Certificate in Use of Mathematics	Q80	N
ARHSS		Pearson BTEC International Level 2 Extended Certificate	Q80	N
ASET	2	ASET qualifications	Q80	N
ASRGY		VTCT Level 2 Certificate in Hairdressing and Beauty Therapy (VRQ)	Q80	N
AX	LEVEL	Apprenticeships (Level 2)	Q80	N
BEDAC	LEVEL	Bedales Assessed Courses	Q80	N
BFD	LEVEL	BTEC First Diploma	Q80	N
BTECAW	2	BTEC Award	Q80	N
BTECCE	2	BTEC Certificate	Q80	N
BTECDIP	2	BTEC Diploma	Q80	N
CAMINT		Cambridge International Level 1/Level 2 (9–1) Certificate	Q80	N
CC**	2	BTEC Extended Certificate	Q80	Υ
CCHJA		OCR Level 2 Cambridge Technical Certificate	Q80	N
CD	2	CACHE Diploma in Child Care and Education (2007 onwards)	Q80	Y
CD**	LEVEL	Cambridge International Level 1/Level 2 (9-1) Certificate	Q80	N
CE	2	CACHE Award in Child Care and Education	Q80	Υ
CE**	2	CACHE Certificate in Child Care and Education	Q80	Υ
CFGHD		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Music for Practical Performance	Q80	N
CFWWW		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Award in Principles of Safeguarding in Learning Environment	Q80	N
CIDA	2	Certificate in Digital Applications (CiDA)	Q80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 89 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



CJHVW		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Music Industry Skills	Q80	N
CLC		The Chartered Literature Certificate	Q80	N
CNAT	LEVEL	OCR Level 1/2 Cambridge Nationals	Q80	N
CO	2	Certificate of Personal Effectiveness (CoPE)	Q80	Υ
CO**	LEVEL	The Charterhouse Literature Certificate	Q80	N
CPSWB		OCNNI Level 2 Certificate in Personal Success and Well-Being	Q80	N
CSE	LEVEL	Certificate of Secondary Education	Q80	N
CTTDG		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	Q80	N
DANCE	2	Dance	Q80	N
DEFHG		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Music for Practical Performance	Q80	N
DFRTY	LEVEL	AQA Level 2 Certificate in Further Mathematics	Q80	N
DIDA	2	Diploma in Digital Applications (DiDA)	Q80	N
DNCIZ		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate in Workskills	Q80	N
DRAMA	Grd.5	Drama and Speech	Q80	Υ
DRAMA	Grd.4	Drama and Speech	Q80	Υ
E2	ABL	Essential Skills Level 2	Q80	N
ED	2	Extended Certificate in Digital Applications	Q80	N
ETZAW		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts Industry Skills	Q80	N
EW	2	Essential Skills Wales	Q80	Υ
F2*	2	Essential Skills	Q80	Υ
FC	LEVEL	BTEC First Certificate	Q80	N
FDBNN		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Technical Certificate	Q80	N
FKIIK		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate Principles & Practice (Pharmacy Support Staff)	Q80	N
FLKYS		Pearson BTEC International Level 2 Certificate	Q80	N
FM	Hgh	Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) / Qualification (New) (FSMQ)	Q80	Y
FM	Int	Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) / Qualification (New) (FSMQ)	Q80	Y
FM**	2	Functional Skills	Q80	Υ
FM**	LEVEL	Functional Skills	Q80	N
FR	Level 2	ABC Awards Diploma in Fashion Retail	Q80	Υ
FR**	ABL	Functional Skills Level 2	Q80	N
G6	2	Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance: Grade 6	Q80	Υ
GCSE	LEVEL	General Certificate of Secondary Education (Grade: A*G)	Q80	N
GCSE1	LEVEL	General Certificate of Secondary Education (Grade: 9-1)	Q80	N
GCSECC	LEVEL	GCSE Combined Course	Q80	N
GCSEDA	Syl B Suff	GCSE: Double Award (A*-A* to G-G)	Q80	N
GCSEDA	Syl C Salt	GCSE: Double Award (A*-A* to G-G)	Q80	N
GCSEDA	Syl A Coor	GCSE: Double Award (A*-A* to G-G)	Q80	N
GCSEDA	Modular	GCSE: Double Award (A*-A* to G-G)	Q80	N
GCSEDA	Coord	GCSE: Double Award (A*-A* to G-G)	Q80	N
GCSEDA	Combined	GCSE: Double Award (A*-A* to G-G)	Q80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 90 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



GCSEDA	LEVEL	GCSE: Double Award (A*-A* to G-G)	Q80	N
GCSEDA91	LEVEL	GCSE: Double Award (9-9 to 1-1)	Q80	N
GCSESC	LEVEL	GCSE Short Course	Q80	N
GCSESC2		GCSE Short Course (9-1)	Q80	N
GD	LEVEL	LIBF Level 2 Award in Financial Education	Q80	N
GE	LEVEL	LIBF Level 2 Certificate in Financial Capability and Careers Development	Q80	N
GF	LEVEL	LIBF Level 2 Certificate in Financial Education	Q80	N
GG	LEVEL	LIBF Level 2 Certificate in Personal Finance	Q80	N
GHNJK		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Technical Diploma	Q80	N
GIBCG		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 2 Award in Pre- Vocational Study	Q80	N
GP	ABL	GCSE	Q80	N
GUFJC		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma Sports Industry Skills (Sport Recreation Assistant)	Q80	N
GUILD	2 Tech Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	Q80	N
GUILD	2 Tech Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	Q80	N
GUILD	2 Dip	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	Q80	N
GUILD	2 Tech Cer	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	Q80	N
GUJLO	LEVEL	TLM Level 2 Certificate for IT User Skills in Open Systems and Enterprise	Q80	N
GVS	LEVEL	Applied GCSEs (formerly GCSEs in Vocational subjects)	Q80	N
GWXHX		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Award in Esports	Q80	N
HAMP	2	Hampton Certificate of Secondary Education - Drama	Q80	N
HJPOP		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate in Music for Practical Performance	Q80	N
HNYXM		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Care (England)	Q80	N
HPQ	LEVEL	AQA Level 2 Higher Project Qualification	Q80	N
HRYGD	Level	WJEC Level 1/2 Vocational Award in Creative and Media	Q80	N
l1	LEVEL	SQA Intermediate 1	Q80	N
<b>I</b> 1	ABL	SQA Intermediate 1	Q80	N
l2	LEVEL	SQA Intermediate 2	Q80	N
12	ABL	SQA Intermediate 2	Q80	N
IAZDT		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate for Customer Service Practitioners	Q80	N
IBMID	LEVEL	International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme	Q80	N
IFS2	2	ifs Level1/Level 2 Qualifications (not QCF)	Q80	N
IFSCFC	LEVEL	ifs Level 2 Certificate in Financial Capability and Careers Development	Q80	N
IFSCFE	LEVEL	ifs Level 2 Certificate in Financial Education	Q80	N
IFSCPF	LEVEL	ifs Level 2 Certificate in Personal Finances	Q80	N
IG	LEVEL	International Baccalaureate - Creativity, Action, Service	Q80	N
IGCSE	LEVEL	International GCSE	Q80	N
IGCSE2	LEVEL	International GCSE (9-1)	Q80	N
IGCSED	LEVEL	International GCSE (Double Award) (AA to GG)	Q80	N
IGCSED2	LEVEL	International GCSE (Double Award) (9-9 to 1-1)	Q80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 91 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



IGCSEESL	LEVEL	Oxford AQA International GCSE English as a Second Language	Q80	N
IGCSES	LEVEL	Level 1 /Level 2 Certificates (Ofqual-approved IGCSE, e.g. for UK state schools)	Q80	N
IGCSESD	LEVEL	Level 1/Level 2 Certificates Double Award (iGCSE for UK State Schools)	Q80	N
IGNVQ	LEVEL	Intermediate GNVQ	Q80	N
IJYAX		Pearson BTEC Level 2 95-GLH Award in Workskills	Q80	N
INT	Int 2	Intermediate 1 & 2 Courses (Scotland)	Q80	N
INTOIF	Level	INTO International Foundation	Q80	N
INTOIYO	Level	INTO International Year One	Q80	N
IP	2	iPRO	Q80	Υ
IU	ABL	Leaving Certificate - Foundation Level	Q80	N
IWWUY		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 2 Award in Pre- Vocational Study	Q80	N
JDIGA		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 2 Certificate in Pre- Vocational Study	Q80	N
JPQGU		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate Performing and Production Arts Skills	Q80	N
K2	LEVEL	Key Skill Level 2	Q80	N
K2	ABL	Key Skill Level 2	Q80	N
KGXVP		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Award in Music Industry Skills	Q80	N
KKBGA		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Engineering Operations (Knowledge)	Q80	N
KKZEV		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Subsidiary Award in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	Q80	N
KLDGH	LEVEL	NCFE Level 2 Certificate in Business and Enterprise	Q80	N
KLGKA		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 2 Certificate in WorkSkills	Q80	N
KSU	2	Key Skills	Q80	Υ
LAT	LEVEL	Latymer Upper School Certificate	Q80	N
LCCI	2	London Chamber of Commerce and Industry International	Q80	N
LGCVD		SLQ Level 2 Qualification in Community Sports Leadership	Q80	N
LHISU		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate Teamworking & Personal Development in Community	Q80	N
LKLFG	Level	WJEC Level 2 Certificate in Additional Mathematics	Q80	N
LNFGH		OCR Level 2 Cambridge Technical Diploma	Q80	N
LPOHR		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Engineering Operations (Knowledge)	Q80	N
LQXUC		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma Teamworking and Personal Development in Community	Q80	N
MC	2	OCR Certificate for iMedia Users	Q80	Y
MC**	ABL	Int 2 Core Skills	Q80	N
MD	2	OCR Diploma for iMedia Users	Q80	Υ
MD**	LEVEL	Intermediate 1 & 2 Courses (Scotland)	Q80	N
MEUKQ		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Preparation for Public Services	Q80	N
MJJTL		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma for Early Years Practitioners	Q80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 92 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



MLC	LEVEL	Malvern Literature Certificate	Q80	N
MMJJH		NCFE Level 2 Technical Award in Interactive Media	Q80	N
MUPME		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Art and Design Skills	Q80	N
MUSIC	Grd.5	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	Q80	Y
MUSIC	Grd.4	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	Q80	Y
MUSICT	Grd.5	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	Q80	Y
MUSICT	Grd.4	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	Q80	Y
MZAST		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 2 Extended Certificate in Pre-Vocational Study	Q80	N
NHBDY	Level	WJEC Level 1/2 Vocational Award in Engineering	Q80	N
NHHCT		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Technical Extended Diploma in Professional Cookery	Q80	N
NHWOV		Pearson BTEC International Level 2 Award	Q80	N
NJKHB	LEVEL	BCS Level 2 ECDL Certificate in IT Application Skills	Q80	N
NJSYL		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Manufacturing (Knowledge and Skills)	Q80	N
NTAIA		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma Sports Industry Skills (Instruct Exercise in Gym)	Q80	N
NVQ	2	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	Q80	N
NVTJO		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 2 Subsidiary Award in Pre-Vocational Study	Q80	N
NYRZY		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Award in Performing and Production Arts Industry Skills	Q80	N
0		GCE Ordinary Level	Q80	N
OCN	2	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	Q80	N
OCR	2	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	Q80	N
OCRNATAW	2	OCR National Award	Q80	N
OCRNFA	2	OCR National First Award	Q80	N
OCRNFC	2	OCR National First Certificate	Q80	N
OG	LEVEL	SCE Ordinary Grade	Q80	N
OHNBC		AQA Level 2 Certificate in Further Mathematics (5-9)	Q80	N
OIACY		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Esports	Q80	N
PEFME		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Art and Design Skills	Q80	N
PEHP	LEVEL	Pearson Edexcel Level 2 Higher Project	Q80	N
PFA	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 First Award	Q80	N
PFC	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 First Certificate	Q80	N
PFD	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 First Diploma	Q80	N
PFEC	LEVEL	Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 First Extended Certificate	Q80	N
PGNVQ	2	GNVQ (Part One)	Q80	N
PKJUY		WJEC Level 1/2 Vocational Award in Hospitality and Catering	Q80	N
PLKJD		Pearson BTEC Level 1/Level 2 Technical Award	Q80	N
PLQMT		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate in Art and Design Skills	Q80	N
PP	SCQF 5	PC Passport (National Progression Award-Scotland)	Q80	Y

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Document Owner: UCAS

Page 93 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



PP	SCQF 4	PC Passport (National Progression Award-Scotland)	Q80	Y
PP**	LEVEL	GCE Ordinary Level	Q80	N
PP**	2	OCR National Certificate (6 Units)	Q80	N
PPJLL		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in ESports	Q80	N
PQDQV		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Music Industry Skills	Q80	N
QBYMW		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Preparation for Public Services	Q80	N
QCFAC	2	Advanced Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFADDD	2	Additional Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFADVD	2	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFAW	2	Award (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBAW	2	BTEC Award (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBC	2	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBD	2	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBEA	2	BTEC Extended Award (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBEC	2	BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBED	2	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBSC	2	BTEC Subsidiary Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFBSD	2	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFCERT	2	Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFDIP	2	Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFEXTC	2	Extended Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFEXTD	2	Extended Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFID	2	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFNVA	2	NVQ Award (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFNVC	2	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFNVD	2	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QCFSUBD	2	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	Q80	N
QHWUP		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Aerospace Studies	Q80	N
QJEPL		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Machining (Foundation Knowledge)	Q80	N
QJJJD		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate for Retailers	Q80	N
QTFUO		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Performing & Production Arts Industry Skills	Q80	N
RAXTA		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Creative Media Skills	Q80	N
RHJUY		VTCT Level 2 Extended Diploma in Beauty Therapy	Q80	N
RIKOS		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Workskills	Q80	N
RTEFG	LEVEL	TQUK L2 Cert in Design, Engineer, Construct! The Digital Built Environment (RQF)	Q80	N
RURHO		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma Rail Engineering Operative (Foundation Competence)	Q80	N
RZEUU		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Healthcare Science	Q80	N
RZNAH		Pearson BTEC Level 2 70-GLH Award in Workskills	Q80	N
S4	LEVEL	National 4	Q80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 94 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



S5	LEVEL	National 5	Q80	N
SFOGK		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Award for Personal Licence Holders	Q80	N
SGA	Int 1	Scottish Group Award (SGA)	Q80	N
SGA	Int 2	Scottish Group Award (SGA)	Q80	N
SN	SCQF 4	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	Q80	N
SN	SCQF 5	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	Q80	N
SOSC	LEVEL	Sevenoaks School Certificate	Q80	N
SOSC2		Sevenoaks School Certificate (9-1)	Q80	N
STAND	LEVEL	Standard Grade	Q80	N
SW	ABL	SQA Skills for Work INT2	Q80	N
TC	LEVEL	ISE II	Q80	N
TD	LEVEL	ISE III	Q80	N
THCDQ		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Creative Media Skills	Q80	N
TQBPG		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate in Music Industry Skills	Q80	N
TQBPG		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate in Music Industry Skills	Q80	N
TRINART	2	Trinity Arts Award	Q80	N
TRMZV		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate in Creative Media Skills	Q80	N
UALACM	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Award in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF)	Q80	N
UALDAD	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Diploma in Art, Design and Media	Q80	N
UALDCM	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology	Q80	N
UALDPP	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Award in Performing and Production Arts	Q80	N
UALPPA	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts	Q80	N
UGZXF		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate for Hospitality Team Members	Q80	N
UHBDG		SLQ Level 2 Qualification in Sports Leadership	Q80	N
UJ	Int 2	Intermediate 1 & 2 (Ungraded)	Q80	N
UJ	LEVEL	Intermediate 1 & 2 (Ungraded)	Q80	N
UJ	Int 1	Intermediate 1 & 2 (Ungraded)	Q80	N
UYHFT	LEVEL	UAL Level 2 Diploma in Art & Design	Q80	N
VGHRA		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma Sports Industry Skills (Children Sports Activities)	Q80	N
VIBWD		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Award in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	Q80	N
VPWOF		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate Teamwork & Pers. Development Community	Q80	N
VVGGQ	LEVEL	BCS Level 2 Certificate in IT User Skills (ECDL Extra) (ITQ)	Q80	N
VVZDC		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma for Customer Service Practitioners	Q80	N
W2	LEVEL	W2	Q80	N
W2	ABL	Essential Skills Wales Level 2	Q80	N
WJECCERT	2	WJEC Certificate	Q80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 95 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



WJECFSCC	LEVEL	WJEC National/Foundation Skills Challenge Certificate (Level 1/2)	Q80	N
WVEYJ		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate Principles & Practice (Pharmacy Apprenticeship)	Q80	N
WXBKQ		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Certificate in Workskills	Q80	N
XWQQU		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma Aerospace Aviation Engineering Foundation Knowledge	Q80	N
YDHKU		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Diploma in Music Industry Skills	Q80	N
YRVMN		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	Q80	N
YZIVY		Pearson BTEC International Level 2 Diploma	Q80	N

R51 - 14-19 Foundation Diploma (level 1)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
PF	LEVEL	Foundation Diploma (14-19 Level 1)	R51	N

R52 - Welsh Baccalaureate Foundation Diploma (level 1)

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification	Name as in	UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
WBFOUND	LEVEL	Welsh Bacc	alaureate Fo	oundation Diploma	R52	N

R80 - Other qualification at level 1

UCAS CODE	Level as stated		QUALENT3	Toriff
AALSN	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply Pearson BTEC Level 1 95-GLH Award in	R80	Tariff N
AALSIN		Workskills	Nou	l IN
ADLIT	1	Adult Literacy Certificate	R80	N
ADNUM	1	Adult Numeracy Certificate	R80	N
AIDA	1	Award in Digital Applications (AiDA)	R80	N
AL**	1 (Prelim)	Asset Languages (OCR)	R80	Υ
AQUCM	1	AQA Certificate in Use of Mathematics	R80	N
AQUCM	Level 1	AQA Certificate in Use of Mathematics	R80	N
AZBKS		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Diploma in Workskills	R80	N
BENMJ		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Extended Certificate in Workskills	R80	N
BJ*	1	ASET qualifications	R80	N
BK	LEVEL	BTEC Introductory Diploma	R80	N
BK*	LEVEL	BTEC Introductory Certificate	R80	N
BKWTZ		Pearson Level 1 in Essential Digital Skills	R80	N
BTECAW	1	BTEC Award	R80	N
BTECCE	1	BTEC Certificate	R80	N
BTECDIP	1	BTEC Diploma	R80	N
BTECEXCE	1	BTEC Extended Certificate	R80	Υ
BVQTR		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Certificate in Teamwork & Personal Skills in the Community	R80	N
CFPOL		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Caring for Children Under Five	R80	N
СО	1	Certificate of Personal Effectiveness (CoPE)	R80	Υ
CO**	1	Certificate in Digital Applications (CiDA)	R80	N
DANCE	1	Dance	R80	N
DIDA	1	Diploma in Digital Applications (DiDA)	R80	N
DRAMA	Grd.2	Drama and Speech	R80	Υ
DRAMA	Grd.1	Drama and Speech	R80	Υ

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 96 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



DRAMA	Grd.3	Drama and Speech	R80	Υ
E1	ABL	Essential Skills Level 1	R80	N
ED	1	Extended Certificate in Digital Applications	R80	N
EDWWQ		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Public Services	R80	N
EDYUA		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Business	R80	N
ЕНММО		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 1 Award in Pre- Vocational Study	R80	N
ENVTP		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 1 Award in WorkSkills	R80	N
ES	1	Essential Skills	R80	Υ
EW	1	Essential Skills Wales	R80	Υ
F1	ABL	Functional Skills Level 1	R80	N
FGNVQ	LEVEL	Foundation GNVQ	R80	N
FM	Foun	Free Standing Mathematics Unit (Old) / Qualification (New) (FSMQ)	R80	Y
FM**	1	Functional Skills	R80	Υ
FXZRD		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Vocational Studies	R80	N
G6	1	Certificate in Graded Examination in Dance: Grade 6	R80	Y
GA	LEVEL	LIBF Level 1 Award in Personal Finance	R80	N
GB	LEVEL	LIBF Level 1 Lessons in Financial Education Award	R80	N
GSVQ	III	General Scottish Vocational Qualification	R80	N
GSVQ	II	General Scottish Vocational Qualification	R80	N
GUILD	1 Tech Cer	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	R80	N
GUILD	1 Tech Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	R80	N
GUILD	1 Dip (Fo)	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	R80	N
GUILD	1 Cert	City & Guilds (other than NVQs)	R80	N
GWTYA		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 1 Extended Certificate in Pre-Vocational Study	R80	N
HAMP	1	Hampton Certificate of Secondary Education - Drama	R80	N
HWAGI		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Sport	R80	N
IBDMO		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Certificate Teamwork & Personal Skills (Uniformed Youth)	R80	N
IFS2	1	ifs Level1/Level 2 Qualifications (not QCF)	R80	N
IFSAPF	LEVEL	ifs Level 1 Award in Personal Finance	R80	N
INT	Int 1	Intermediate 1 & 2 Courses (Scotland)	R80	N
IP	1	iPRO	R80	Υ
JBPZC		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Information Technology	R80	N
JEVAZ		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Award in Health and Safety in a Construction Environment	R80	N
JKTMV		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Award in Teamwork and Personal Skills (Uniformed Youth)	R80	N
K1	LEVEL	Key Skill Level 1	R80	N
KTUQO		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Land-Based Studies	R80	N
KVPGW		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Health and Social Care	R80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 97 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



KZTIR		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Engineering	R80	N
MC	1	OCR Certificate for iMedia Users	R80	Υ
MC**	ABL	Key Skill Level 1	R80	N
MD	1	OCR Diploma for iMedia Users	R80	Υ
MD**	1	London Chamber of Commerce and Industry International	R80	N
MUSIC	Grd.1	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	R80	Y
MUSIC	Grd.2	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	R80	Y
MUSIC	Grd.3	Music Qualification - Graded Practical (ABRSM and equivalent)	R80	Y
MUSICT	Grd.3	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	R80	Y
MUSICT	Grd.2	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	R80	Y
MUSICT	Grd.1	Music Qual Graded Theory (ABRSM and equiv.)	R80	Y
N6	LEVEL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Using and Applying Mathematics (Core Maths)	R80	Y
NEMLC		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Applied Science	R80	N
NVQ	1	National Vocational Qualification (Level 1 to 5)	R80	N
NVTJO		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Award	R80	N
O6	1	OCR National Certificate (6 Units)	R80	N
OCN	1	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	R80	N
OCR	1	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	R80	N
OCRNATAW	1	OCR National Award	R80	N
OCRNFA	1	OCR National First Award	R80	N
OCRNFC	1	OCR National First Certificate	R80	N
PGNVQ	1	GNVQ (Part One)	R80	N
QCFAC	1	Advanced Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFADDD	1	Additional Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFADVD	1	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFAW	1	Award (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBAW	1	BTEC Award (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBC	1	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBD	1	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBEC	1	BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBED	1	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBSC	1	BTEC Subsidiary Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFBSD	1	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFCERT	1	Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFDIP	1	Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFEXTA	1	Extended Award (QCF)	R80	N
QCFEXTC	1	Extended Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFEXTD	1	Extended Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFID	1	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QCFNVA	1	NVQ Award (QCF)	R80	N
QCFNVC	1	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	R80	N
QCFNVD	1	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	R80	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE
Document Owner: UCAS

Page 98 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



QCFSUBD	1	Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	R80	N
QLDOS		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Digital Media	R80	N
RFCSB		Pearson BTEC Level 1 30-GLH Award in Workskills	R80	N
RIKDV		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Subsidiary Award in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	R80	N
SJBQY		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Extended Certificate in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	R80	N
SN	SCQF 2	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	R80	N
SN	SCQF 3	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	R80	N
TOGTU		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Award in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	R80	N
TRINART	1	Trinity Arts Award	R80	N
TUSTQ		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Certificate in Workskills	R80	N
TXMVY		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Performing Arts	R80	N
UCXUP		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Award in Teamwork and Personal Skills in the Community	R80	N
UFEVQ		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Hospitality and Tourism	R80	N
UMUTU		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Hair and Beauty	R80	N
UPTDM		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Transport and Vehicle	R80	N
UTTINT1	LEVEL	Int 1	R80	N
W1	LEVEL	W1	R80	N
W1	ABL	Essential Skills Wales Level 1	R80	N
WGREW		Pearson BTEC Level 1 70-GLH Award in Workskills	R80	N
WJECCERT	1	WJEC Certificate	R80	N
XGOPH		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Art and Design	R80	N
YAUEM		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Certificate in Personal Growth and Wellbeing	R80	N
ZPAXY		Pearson BTEC Level 1 Introductory Award in Construction	R80	N

X00 - Higher education (HE) access course, Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
ACD	LEVEL	Access to HE Diploma (ungraded - last award 2011)	X00	N
LD	LEVEL	Access to HE Diploma (2009 to 2014)	X00	N
LD	ABL	Access to HE Diploma	X00	N
LE	LEVEL	Access to HE Diploma (2014 onwards)	X00	N
Y1	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (CAVA)	X00	Υ
Y2	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (West Midlands)	X00	Υ
Y3	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Eastern Region)	X00	Υ
Y4	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (AIM Awards)	X00	Υ
Y5	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (London)	X00	Υ
Y6	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (North East Region)	X00	Υ
Y7	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Ascentis)	X00	Υ
Y8	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Open Awards)	X00	Υ
Y9	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Credit 4 Learning)	X00	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 99 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



YA	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Laser Learning Awards)	X00	Υ
YB	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (South West Region)	X00	N
YC	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Agored Cymru)	X00	Υ
YD	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (Yorkshire & Humber)	X00	Υ
YF	ABL	Access to HE Diploma (AQA)	X00	N

X01 - Higher education (HE) access course, not Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) recognised

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
ACCESS	LEVEL	Access to HE Certificate	X01	N
ACO	LEVEL	Access (other)	X01	N

X02 - Mature student admitted on basis of previous experience and/or admissions test

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualificat	ion Name as i	n UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

X04 - Other qualification level not known

UCAS	Level as stated		QUALENT3	
CODE	in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	Code	Tariff
6W	LEVEL	UAL Level 4 Foundation Diploma in Art and Design	X04	N
AAT	LEVEL	Additional Admissions Test	X04	N
ABAC	LEVEL	Algeria-Baccalaureat	X04	N
ABACES	LEVEL	Algeria-Baccalaureat de l'Enseignement Secondaire	X04	N
ABACT	LEVEL	Algeria-Baccalaureat Technique	X04	N
ABITUR	LEVEL	Zeugnis der Allgemeine Hochschulreife (Abitur)- Germany	X04	N
ACSE	LEVEL	Tanzania-Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education (ACSE)	X04	N
ACT	LEVEL	Australia-Capital Territory-ACT Year 12 Certificate	X04	N
ADLIT	Entry	Adult Literacy Certificate	X04	N
ADM	LEVEL	Switzerland-Attestato de Maturita	X04	N
ADNUM	Entry	Adult Numeracy Certificate	X04	N
ADNUM	LEVEL	Adult Numeracy Certificate	X04	N
ADTS	LEVEL	Algeria-Diplome de Technicien Superieur	X04	N
AFG	LEVEL	Afghanistan-Baccalauria	X04	N
Al	LEVEL	Cambridge Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE)	X04	N
AJMUY		Pearson Entry Level in Essential Digital Skills	X04	N
AL	Entry IvI	Asset Languages (OCR)	X04	Υ
AL**	ABL	AICE	X04	N
ALB	LEVEL	Albania-Matura (Certificate of Maturity)	X04	N
ANGOLA	LEVEL	Angola-Habilitacao Literarias (Secondary School Leaving Certificate)	X04	N
ANPSO	LEVEL	Russia - Attestat o (Ne Polnom) Srednem Obshchem Obrazovanii	X04	N
AOS	LEVEL	Belgium-Abschlusszeugnis der Oberstufe des Sekundarunterrichts	X04	N
AP	ABL	Asset Languages - Speaking	X04	Υ
AP*	LEVEL	USA-Advanced Placement Test	X04	Υ
APOG	LEVEL	Greece-Apolytirio of Gymnasio	X04	N
APOL	Science	Greece-Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 100 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



APOL	Technology	Greece-Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio	X04	N
APOL	Theoretic	Greece-Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio	X04	N
APOL	LEVEL	Greece-Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio	X04	N
APOLPH	Technology	Greece-Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio (including Pan-hellenic exams)	X04	N
APOLPH	Theoretic	Greece-Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio (including Pan-hellenic exams)	X04	N
APOLPH	Science	Greece-Apolytirio of Geniko Lykeio (including Pan-hellenic exams)	X04	N
APSOO	LEVEL	Russia-Attestat	X04	N
APVVI	LEVEL	Latvia-Atestats par visparejo videjo izglitibu	X04	N
APZSO	LEVEL	Ukraine-Atestat pro Povnu Zagal'nu Sersdniu Osvitu (Cert of Gen Sec Ed)	X04	N
AQTES	LEVEL	Australia-Queensland-Overall Position	X04	N
ARM1	LEVEL	Armenia-Mijnakarg Yndhanur Krtutyan Attestat (Cert of Completed Sec Ed)	X04	N
ARM2	LEVEL	Armenia-Himnakan Yndhanur Krtutyan Attestat (Cert of Basic Ed)	X04	N
ASO	LEVEL	Uzbekistan-Attestat o srednem obrazovanii (Certificate of Secondary Education)	X04	N
ASTI	LEVEL	Syria-Al Shahada Al Thanawiyya al-Imma (Secondary School Leaving Cert)	X04	N
AVCAL		Australia-Victorian Certificate of Applied Learning (AVCAL)	X04	N
AZER	LEVEL	Azerbaijan-Attestation (Certificate of General Education)	X04	N
В	LEVEL	BTEC	X04	Y
В	ABL	Pearson (BTEC)	X04	Y
BA	LEVEL	Lithuania-Brandos Atestatas	X04	N
BA*	LEVEL	Australia-Victorian Certificate of Applied Learning (AVCAL)	X04	N
BADP	LEVEL	West Indies/Caribbean-College of the Bahamas Associate Degree Programme	X04	N
BCADP	LEVEL	West Indies/Caribbean-Barbados Community College Associate Degree Programme	X04	N
BCDAS	LEVEL	West Indies/Caribbean-Bermuda College Uni Transfer Prog (Dip in Arts & Sci)	X04	N
BCEM	LEVEL	Brazil-Certificado de Ensino Medio	X04	N
BCGCEA	LEVEL	Cambridge GCE Advanced (BC-GCE A) level exam-Brunei	X04	N
BCGCEO	LEVEL	Brunei-Cambridge GCE Ordinary (BC-GCE O ) level exam-Brunei	X04	N
BCHNC	LEVEL	Brunei-Higher National Certificate	X04	N
BCHND	LEVEL	Brunei-Higher National Diploma	X04	N
BCNC	LEVEL	Brunei-National Certificate	X04	N
BCND	LEVEL	Brunei-National Diploma	X04	N
BEL	LEVEL	Belarus-Certificate of General Secondary Education	X04	N
BENIN	LEVEL	Benin-Baccalaureat	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE
Document Owner: UCAS

Page 101 of 127 Last updated: 20/08/2021



BFSM	LEVEL	Liechtenstein-Berufsmaturitat	X04	N
BGCSE		West Indies/Caribbean-Bahamas General Certificate of Secondary Education (BGCSE)	X04	N
BHSC	LEVEL	Bangladesh-Higher Secondary Certificate (HSC)	X04	N
BSSC	LEVEL	West Indies/Caribbean-Bermuda Secondary School Certificate (BSSC)	X04	N
BSSLC	LEVEL	Bahrain-Tawjahiya-Secondary School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
BT	LEVEL	France-Brevet de Technicien (BT)	X04	N
BT*	LEVEL	West Indies/Caribbean-Bahamas General Certificate of Secondary Education (BGCSE)	X04	N
BTECAW	Entry	BTEC Award	X04	N
BTECCE	Entry	BTEC Certificate	X04	N
BTECEXCE	Entry	BTEC Extended Certificate	X04	Υ
BTN	LEVEL	France-Baccalaureat Technologique (BTn)	X04	N
BTP	LEVEL	France - Brevet d'Etudes Professionelles	X04	N
BTS	LEVEL	France-Brevet de Technicien Suprieur (BTS)	X04	N
CAHSD	LEVEL	Canada-Alberta-High School Diploma	X04	N
CAL	LEVEL	Cameroon-GCE Advanced Level	X04	N
CAOL	LEVEL	Canada-Ontario-LLC	X04	N
CAPE	LEVEL	West Indies/Caribbean-Caribbean Advanced Proficiency Examination (CAPE)	X04	N
CAPOL	LEVEL	Cyprus-Apolytirion	X04	N
CBAC	LEVEL	Cameroon-Baccalaureat	X04	N
CBCSSD	LEVEL	Canada-British Columbia-Secondary School Diploma	X04	N
CBSE	Level	All India Senior School Certificate (CBSE)	X04	N
CDZM	LEVEL	Drzavna Matura - Croatia	X04	N
CESS	LEVEL	Belgium-Certificat d'Enseignement Secondaire Superieur	X04	N
CHILLIC	LEVEL	Chile - Licencia de Educacion Media	X04	N
CLEP	LEVEL	USA-College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	X04	N
CMC	LEVEL	Switzerland-Certificat de Maturite Cantonal	X04	N
CMHSD	LEVEL	Canada-Manitoba-High School Diploma	X04	N
СММ	LEVEL	Croatia-Medunarodna matura	X04	N
CMS	LEVEL	Croatia-Maturalna svjedodzba (Secondary School Leaving Certificate)	X04	N
CNAVT	Level	Certificaat Nederlands als Vreemde Taal	X04	N
CNBHSGD	LEVEL	Canada-New Brunswick-High School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
CNHSGD	LEVEL	Canada-Nunavut-High School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
CNLHSGD	LEVEL	Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador (NL)-High School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
CNSHSCC	LEVEL	Canada-Nova Scotia-High School Completion Certificate	X04	N
CNWTHSGD	LEVEL	Canada-North West Territories-General High School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
COL	LEVEL	Cameroon-GCE Ordinary Level	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 102 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



COLBAC	LEVEL	Colombia-Bachillerato	X04	N
COSSD	LEVEL	Canada-Ontario-Secondary School Diploma	X04	N
COST	LEVEL	Costa Rica-Bachillerato	X04	N
CPEIHSGD	LEVEL	Canada-Prince Edward Island-High School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
CQDEC	LEVEL	Canada-Quebec-Diplome d'Etudes Collegiales	X04	N
CSEC	LEVEL	West Indies/Caribbean-Caribbean Secondary Education Certificate (CSEC)	X04	N
CSHSE	LEVEL	China - Senior High School Exam (Huikao)	X04	N
CSSSD	LEVEL	Canada-Saskatchewan-Secondary School Diploma	X04	N
CUEE	LEVEL	China-University Entrance Examination (Gaokao)	X04	N
CVSSD	LEVEL	China-Vocational Secondary School Diploma (Zhixiao)	X04	N
CYTSSGD	LEVEL	Canada-Yukon Territories-Secondary School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
DALF	LEVEL	DALF-French Language Qualification (Pre 2005)	X04	N
DALF2	C1	DALF-French Language Qualification (Post 2005)	X04	N
DALF2	C2	DALF-French Language Qualification (Post 2005)	X04	N
DANCE	Entry	Dance	X04	N
DANCE	LEVEL	Dance	X04	N
DELE	LEVEL	DELE - Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	X04	N
DELF	DELF 2	DELF-French Language Qualification (Pre 2005)	X04	N
DELF	LEVEL	DELF-French Language Qualification (Pre 2005)	X04	N
DELF	DELF 1	DELF-French Language Qualification (Pre 2005)	X04	N
DELF2	B2	DELF-French Language Qualification (Post 2005)	X04	N
DELF2	A1	DELF-French Language Qualification (Post 2005)	X04	N
DELF2	B1	DELF-French Language Qualification (Post 2005)	X04	N
DELF2	A2	DELF-French Language Qualification (Post 2005)	X04	N
DES	LEVEL	Italy-Diploma di Esame di Stato	X04	N
DFES	LEVEL	Luxembourg-Diplome de Fin d'Etudes Secondaires	X04	N
DFEST	LEVEL	Luxembourg-Diplome de Fin d'Etudes Secondaires Techniques	X04	N
DIPLS	LEVEL	Belgium-Diplome d'acces a l'enseignment superieur	X04	N
DIPVSO	LEVEL	Belgium-Diplome van Secundair Onderwijs	X04	N
DIPZO	LEVEL	Bulgaria-Diploma za sredno obrazovanie	X04	N
DIPZSO	LEVEL	Bulgaria-Diploma za sredno spezialno obrazovanie	X04	N
DLD	LEVEL	Cyprus-Devlet Lise Diplomasi	X04	N
DMLD	LEVEL	Turkey-Devlet Meslek Lise Diplomasi (State Vocational High School Diploma)	X04	N
DOE	Bronze	Duke of Edinburgh Award	X04	N
DOE	Gold	Duke of Edinburgh Award	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 103 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



DOE	Silver	Duke of Edinburgh Award	X04	N
DRCDIP	LEVEL	Democratic Republic of Congo - Diplome d'Etat	X04	N
DTLD	LEVEL	Turkey-Devlet Teknik Lise Diplomasi (State Technical High School Diploma)	X04	N
DUT	LEVEL	DUT-France	X04	N
EA	LEVEL	LCCI IQ Level 3 Certificate in Accounting	X04	Υ
EA	ABL	EDI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting	X04	Υ
EAGSS	LEVEL	Egypt-Al-Azhar General Secondary School Certificate	X04	N
EAKM	LEVEL	Switzerland-Maturitatszeugnis	X04	N
EBTJQ		Pearson BTEC Level Entry 3 Extended Certificate in Entry to Vocational Study	X04	N
ECDL	LEVEL	European/International Computer Driving Licence	X04	N
EDIP	LEVEL	Egypt-Diploma	X04	N
EHEEE		Ethiopia-Higher Education Entrance Examination (EHEEE)	X04	N
EMATURA	LEVEL	Hungary-Erettsegi	X04	N
ENEM	LEVEL	Brazil-ENEM	X04	N
ENHIU		Pearson BTEC Level Entry 3 Award in Entry to Vocational Study	X04	N
EPOTHER	LEVEL	Other English Proficiency	X04	N
ERICE	LEVEL	Eritrea-Secondary Education Certificate (Certificate)	X04	N
ERIDI	LEVEL	Eritrea-Secondary Education Certificate (Diploma)	X04	N
ESOLF	LEVEL	Cambridge ESOL First Certificate in English	X04	N
ETA	LEVEL	Egypt-Thanaweya A'ama (General Secondary School Certificate)	X04	N
F2	Entry	Functional Skills	X04	Υ
F2*	LEVEL	Ethiopia-Higher Education Entrance Examination (EHEEE)	X04	N
FB	ES	France-Baccalaureat	X04	N
FB	S	France-Baccalaureat	X04	N
FB	LEVEL	France-Baccalaureat	X04	N
FB	L	France-Baccalaureat	X04	N
FCH	LEVEL	Germany-Zeugnis der Fachhochschulreife	X04	N
FCHS	LEVEL	Germany-Zeugnis der Fachgebundene Hochschulreife	X04	N
FETAC	LEVEL	FETAC (Ireland)	X04	N
FETAC	Eire 6	FETAC (Ireland)	X04	N
FETAC	Eire 5	FETAC (Ireland)	X04	N
FETAC	Eire 4	FETAC (Ireland)	X04	N
FETAC	Eire 3	FETAC (Ireland)	X04	N
FETAC	Eire 2	FETAC (Ireland)	X04	N
FETAC	Eire 1	FETAC (Ireland)	X04	N
FIJIC	LEVEL	Fiji-School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
FIJIS	LEVEL	Fiji-Seventh Form Examination	X04	N
FRAN	LEVEL	France-Brevet des Colleges	X04	N
FRCBAC	Level	France - Baccalaureat General (from 2021)	X04	N
FRCBP	Level	France - Baccalureat Professionel (from 2019)	X04	N
FRCBT	Level	France - Baccalaureat Technologique (from 2021)	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 104 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



FRCIB	Level	France - Option Internationale du Baccalaureat (OIB) (from 2021)	X04	N
FSFG	LEVEL	Sweden-Fullstandigt Slutbetyg fran Gymnasieskolan	X04	N
FUFVJ		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 1 Certificate in Pre- Vocational Study	X04	N
GAC	LEVEL	The Global Assessment Certificate program	X04	N
GEHJU		Germany - Erweiterter Sekundarabschluss I	X04	N
GEO	LEVEL	Georgia-Secondary School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
GES	LEVEL	Spain-Graduado en Educacion Secundaria (GES)	X04	N
GHSO	LEVEL	Belgium-Getuigschrift van Hoger Secundaire Onderwijs	X04	N
GL	LEVEL	Estonia-Gumnaasiumi loputunnistus	X04	Ν
GQLDM	LEVEL	Gateway Qualifications Level 4 Diploma in Digital Marketing	X04	N
GSEC	LEVEL	Saudi Arabia-Tawjihiyah (GSEC)	X04	Ν
GSVQ	I	General Scottish Vocational Qualification	X04	N
H1	ABL	GCE A Level (H1)	X04	N
H2	ABL	GCE A Level (H2)	X04	N
H3	ABL	GCE A Level (H3)	X04	N
HAIB	LEVEL	Haiti-Baccalaureat	X04	N
HAID	LEVEL	Haiti-Diplome d'Enseignement Secondaire	X04	N
HAVO	LEVEL	Netherlands-Diploma Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)	X04	N
HCEVA		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 1 Extended Certificate in Pre-Vocational Study	X04	N
HD	LEVEL	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education	X04	N
HF	LEVEL	Denmark-Hojere Forberedelseseksamen (HF)	X04	N
HHMWR		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 1 Subsidiary Award in Pre-Vocational Study	X04	N
HHX	LEVEL	Denmark-Hojere Handelseksamen (HHX)	X04	N
HIGCSE	LEVEL	HIGCSE (International)	X04	N
HKAD	LEVEL	Hong Kong-Associate Degree	X04	N
HKAS	LEVEL	Hong Kong-Advanced Supplementary (HKAS)	X04	N
HKCEE	LEVEL	Hong Kong Certificate of Education (HKCEE)	X04	N
HKEA	LEVEL	Hong Kong A Level Examination	X04	N
HS	LEVEL	Higher School Certificate	X04	N
HS	ABL	Higher School Certificate	X04	N
HSC	LEVEL	Australia-NSW-Higher School Certificate(HSC)	X04	N
HSGD	LEVEL	USA-High School Graduation Diploma	X04	N
HSSC	LEVEL	India-HSSC	X04	N
HTX	LEVEL	Denmark-Hojere Teknisk Eksamen (HTX)	X04	N
IADAD	LEVEL	Iraq-Adadiyah-(Sixth Form Baccalaureat)	X04	N
IBAG	LEVEL	Israel - Bagrut	X04	N
ICSE	LEVEL	India-ICSE	X04	N
IEDEQ		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 2 Award in WorkSkills	X04	N
IELTS	LEVEL	IELTS	X04	N
IIC	LEVEL	India-Intermediate Certificate	X04	N
IJC	LEVEL	Irish Junior Certificate	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 105 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



IJC	IH	Irish Junior Certificate	X04	N
IJC	IO	Irish Junior Certificate	X04	N
IKAR	LEVEL	Iran-Kardani	X04	N
ILC	IO	Irish Leaving Certificate	X04	Υ
ILC	IH	Irish Leaving Certificate	X04	Y
ILC	LEVEL	Irish Leaving Certificate	X04	Υ
INEE	LEVEL	Iran-Konkur-(National Entrance Exam)	X04	N
INHSD	LEVEL	Iran-Diplom-Metevaseth (National High School Diploma)	X04	N
IOTHER	LEVEL	Other (International Non-EU Qualifications)	X04	N
IOTHEREU	LEVEL	Other (International EU Qualifications)	X04	N
IPUC	LEVEL	Iran-Pre-University Certificate	X04	N
ISC	LEVEL	India-Indian School Certificate (ISC)	X04	N
IVORB	LEVEL	Ivory Coast-Baccalaureat	X04	Ν
IVORD	LEVEL	Ivory Coast-Diplome de Bachelier de l'Enseignement du Second Degre	X04	N
JTAW	LEVEL	Jordan-Tawjihi (General Secondary Education Certificate)	X04	N
KCSE	LEVEL	Kenya-Certificate of Secondary Education	X04	N
KGSSC	LEVEL	Kuwait-Shahadat-al-thanawia-al-a'ama	X04	N
KIK	LEVEL	Korea-Ilbanyke Kodung Hakkyo (General High School Diploma)	X04	N
KOS	LEVEL	Kosovo-Secondary School Leaving Diploma	X04	N
KSKH	LEVEL	Korea-Silopkye Kodung Hakkyo (Vocational High School Diploma)	X04	N
KSS	LEVEL	Japan-Kotogakko Sotsugyo Shomeisho	X04	N
KSSOSO	LEVEL	Kazakhstan-Attestat/Svidetel' stvo o Srednem Obrazovanii (Cert of Sec Ed)	X04	N
KSU	LEVEL	Key Skills	X04	Υ
KYRG	LEVEL	Kyrgyzstan Certificate of Completed Secondary Education	X04	N
LBAC	LEVEL	Lebanon-Baccalaureat	X04	N
LBD	LEVEL	Turkey-Lise Bitirme Diplomasi	X04	N
LCCI	Prelim	London Chamber of Commerce and Industry International	X04	N
LDD	LEVEL	Cyprus-Lise Bitirme Diplomasi	X04	N
LIBYA	LEVEL	Libya-Secondary Education Certificate	X04	N
LIEM	LEVEL	Liechtenstein-Matura	X04	N
LMLTJ		Pearson BTEC Level Entry 3 Subsidiary Award in Entry to Vocational Study	X04	N
LOGSE	LEVEL	Spain-Titulo de Bachiller	X04	N
M	LEVEL	Czech Republic-Maturita	X04	N
MAC	LEVEL	Macedonia-Matura	X04	N
MACDM	LEVEL	Macedonia - Drzvana Matura	X04	N
MATFED	LEVEL	Switzerland - Maturite Federale	X04	N
MAUR1	Main/Highe	Mauritius - Cambridge Overseas Higher School Certificate	X04	N
MAUR1	Subsidiary	Mauritius - Cambridge Overseas Higher School Certificate	X04	N
MAUR1	Main/Higher	Mauritius - Cambridge Overseas Higher School Certificate	X04	N
MAUR2	LEVEL	Mauritius - Cambridge Overseas School Certificate	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 106 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



MBAC	LEVEL	Morocco-Baccalaureat	X04	N
MBEHSE	LEVEL	Myanmar-Basic Education High School Examination/Matriculation	X04	N
MBG	LEVEL	Mexico-Bachillerato General	X04	N
MBO	LEVEL	Netherlands-Diploma Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO)	X04	N
MBT	LEVEL	Mexico-Bachillerato Tecnologico	X04	N
MCE	LEVEL	Malta-Matriculation Certificate Examination	X04	N
MCM	LEVEL	Malaysia-Matriculation Cert. (Matrikulasi)	X04	N
ME	LEVEL	Mathematics for Engineering (OCR level 3 Certificate)	X04	Υ
ME	ABL	Certificate in Mathematics for Engineers	X04	Υ
MEPT	LEVEL	Mexico-Educacion Profesional Tecnica	X04	N
MGTI	LEVEL	Myanmar-Government Technical Institute (GTI) Diploma	X04	N
MOLDA	LEVEL	Moldova-Atestat de Studii Medii de Cultura Generala	X04	N
MOLDD	LEVEL	Moldova-Diploma de Baccalaureat	X04	N
MONG	LEVEL	Mongolia-Gerchilgee (Certificate of Secondary Education)	X04	N
MS	LEVEL	Slovenia-Maturitetno Spricevalo	X04	N
MS6	LEVEL	Thailand-Mathayom Suksa 6 (M6)	X04	N
MSCE	LEVEL	Malawi-School Certificate of Education (MSCE)	X04	N
MSCH	LEVEL	Germany-Mittlerer Schulabschluss	X04	N
MSSLD	LEVEL	Montenegro-Secondary School Leaving Diploma	X04	N
MU	LEVEL	Music	X04	N
MU	ABL	Music	X04	N
NCEA	LEVEL	New Zealand-National Certificate in Educational Achievement	X04	N
NEPH	LEVEL	Nepal-Higher Secondary Certificate	X04	N
NEPS	LEVEL	Nepal-School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
NEPU	LEVEL	Nepal-Uttar Madhyama Certificate	X04	N
NISP	LEVEL	Nazarbayev Intellectual Schools Programme (NIS Programme)	X04	N
NQHGY		Pope Benedict XVI Caritas Award	X04	N
NTCE	LEVEL	Australia-N Territory-Northern Territory Certificate of Education (NTCE)	X04	N
NU	LEVEL	National Units-Scotland	X04	N
NZUNI	LEVEL	New Zealand - University Bursary Exams	X04	N
OC	LEVEL	OC	X04	Y
OC	ABL	OCR iPRO Certificate	X04	Y
OCN	Entry	Open College Network (OCN) Qualifications	X04	N
OCR	Entry	Oxford, Cambridge and RSA (not VCE or NVQ)	X04	N
OD	ABL	OCR iPRO Diploma	X04	Y
OGA	LEVEL	Other Group Awards (Scottish)	X04	N
OIB	LEVEL	France-Option Internationale du Baccalaureat (OIB)	X04	N
OSSLC	LEVEL	Oman-Thanawiya Amma	X04	N
Other	LEVEL	Other (UK Qualifications)	X04	N
PAKSEC	LEVEL	Pakistan - Secondary School Certificate	X04	N
PASSEL	LEVEL	Password English Language Test	X04	N
PAU	LEVEL	Prueba de Acceso a la Universidad-Spain	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 107 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



PDA	LEVEL	Professional Development Awards-Scotland	X04	N
PDES	LEVEL	Diploma de Ensino Secundario-Portugal	X04	N
PEAR	LEVEL	Pearson Test of English Academic	X04	N
PERU	LEVEL	Peru-Certificado de Educacion Secundaria	X04	N
		Comun Completa		
PGCINT	LEVEL	Postgraduate Certificate of Education (International)	X04	N
PGDIPINT	LEVEL	Postgraduate Diploma in Education (International)	X04	N
PHIL	LEVEL	Philippines-High School Diploma	X04	N
PHSSC	LEVEL	Pakistan-HSSC	X04	N
PISSC	LEVEL	Pakistan-ISSC	X04	N
PMATURA	LEVEL	Matura-Poland	X04	N
PNMATURA	LEVEL	New Matura-Poland	X04	N
QCFAC	Entry	Advanced Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFADDD	Entry	Additional Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFADVD	Entry	Advanced Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFAW	Entry	Award (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBAW	Entry	BTEC Award (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBC	Entry	BTEC Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBD	Entry	BTEC Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBEC	Entry	BTEC Extended Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBED	Entry	BTEC Extended Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBSC	Entry	BTEC Subsidiary Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFBSD	Entry	BTEC Subsidiary Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFCERT	Entry	Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFDIP	Entry	Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFEXTA	Entry	Extended Award (QCF)	X04	N
QCFEXTC	Entry	Extended Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFEXTD	Entry	Extended Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFID	Entry	Introductory Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QCFNVC	Entry	NVQ Certificate (QCF)	X04	N
QCFNVD	Entry	NVQ Diploma (QCF)	X04	N
QGSEC	LEVEL	Qatar-Thanawaya Aa'ma Qatari	X04	N
QQI	LEVEL	QQI (Ireland)	X04	N
RDB	LEVEL	Romania-Diploma de Bacalaureat	X04	N
REIF	LEVEL	Austria-Reifeprufungszeugnis/Maturazeugnis	X04	N
RLSCH	LEVEL	Germany-Realschulabschluss	X04	N
SA	LEVEL	South Africa-National Senior Certificate	X04	N
SACE	LEVEL	Australia-South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)	X04	N
SASC	LEVEL	South Africa-Senior Certificate without Matriculation Endorsement	X04	N
SASCM	LEVEL	South Africa-Senior Certificate with Matriculation Endorsement	X04	N
SATR	LEVEL	USA-SAT Reasoning Test	X04	N
SATS	LEVEL	USA-SAT Subject Test	X04	N
SEC	LEVEL	Malta-Secondary Education Certificate Examinations (SEC)	X04	N
SENB	LEVEL	Senegal-Baccalaureat	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 108 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



SEND	LEVEL	Senegal-Diplome de Bachelier de	X04	N
		l'Enseignement du Second Degre		
SEP	LEVEL	Australia-Queensland-Senior Certificate	X04	N
SFG	LEVEL	Sweden-Slutbetyg fran Grundskola	X04	N
SFK	LEVEL	Sweden-Slutbetyg fran Komvux	X04	N
SG	Sec 4	Singapore-Integrated-Programme-English- Language-Qualification	X04	N
SG	LEVEL	Singapore-Integrated-Programme-English- Language-Qualification	X04	N
SGCE	LEVEL	Singapore-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level (Old)	X04	N
SGCEA	LEVEL	Sri Lanka-Sri Lanka GCE A-Level	X04	N
SGCEN	LEVEL	Singapore-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level (NEW-first award 2006)	X04	N
SGCEN	H1	Singapore-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level (NEW-first award 2006)	X04	N
SGCEN	H3	Singapore-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level (NEW-first award 2006)	X04	N
SGCEN	H2	Singapore-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level (NEW-first award 2006)	X04	N
SGCEO	LEVEL	Sri Lanka-Sri Lanka GCE O-Level	X04	N
SINO	LEVEL	Singapore-Cambridge GCE Ordinary Level	X04	N
SINPD	LEVEL	Singapore-Polytechnic Diploma	X04	N
SIPCAL	LEVEL	Singapore-Integrated Programme-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level	X04	N
SIPCAL	H1	Singapore-Integrated Programme-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level	X04	N
SIPCAL	H2	Singapore-Integrated Programme-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level	X04	N
SIPCAL	H3	Singapore-Integrated Programme-Cambridge GCE Advanced Level	X04	N
SIPHSMSD	LEVEL	Singapore-Integrated Programme-Nat Uni Singapore High Sch of Maths & Science Dip	X04	N
SIPIB	LEVEL	Singapore-Integrated Programme-International Baccalaureate	X04	N
SN	SCQF 1	Scottish National Certificate (2007 onwards)	X04	N
SOM	LEVEL	Somalia-Secondary School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
SOTHER	LEVEL	Other Courses (Scottish)	X04	N
SPA	LEVEL	Scottish Progression Awards	X04	N
SPM	LEVEL	Malaysia-SPM-Certificate of Education - pre 2009	X04	N
SPM2	LEVEL	Malaysia - SPM - Certificate of Education - post 2009	X04	N
SQACSP	LEVEL	SQA Core Skill Profile	X04	Y
SSC	LEVEL	India-All India SSE	X04	N
SSCE	LEVEL	Nigeria-Senior School Certificate Examination (SSCE)	X04	N
SSSC	LEVEL	Sudan-Sudan School Certificate (SSC)	X04	N
SSSCE	LEVEL	Ghana-Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination (SSSCE)	X04	N
SSSLD	LEVEL	Serbia-Secondary School Leaving Diploma	X04	N
STPM	LEVEL	Malaysia-STPM	X04	N
STTBSMU	LEVEL	Indonesia - STTB : SMA	X04	N
STUD	LEVEL	Denmark-Studentereksamen	X04	N
STUDE	LEVEL	Iceland-Studentsprof	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 109 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



SVD	LEVEL	Romania-Secondary Vocational Diploma	X04	N
SVQ	LEVEL	Scottish Vocational Qualification	X04	N
ТВ	LEVEL	Tunisia-Baccalaureat	X04	N
TCE	LEVEL	Australia-Tasmania-TCE	X04	N
TCSE	LEVEL	Tanzania-Tanzania Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE)	X04	N
TDLD	LEVEL	Turkey-Devlet Lise Diplomasi	X04	N
TEE	LEVEL	Australia-W Australia-TER	X04	N
TESUAI	LEVEL	Australia-Universities Admissions Index (UAI)	X04	N
TEUA	LEVEL	Australia-Tertiary Entrance Rank	X04	N
TGOCJ		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 30-GLH Award in Workskills (Entry 3)	X04	N
TIE	LEVEL	Test of Interactive English	X04	N
TNPTTH	LEVEL	Vietnam-Tot Nghiep Pho Thong Trung Hoc	X04	N
TOEFL	Paper	TOEFL/TEFL	X04	N
TOEFL	Computer	TOEFL/TEFL	X04	N
TOEFL	LEVEL	TOEFL/TEFL	X04	N
TOEFL	Internet	TOEFL/TEFL	X04	N
TOGOBAC	LEVEL	Togo-Baccalaureat	X04	N
TQBPG		Pearson BTEC Level 2 Extended Certificate in Music Industry Skills	X04	N
TQEFK		Pearson BTEC Entry Level 70-GLH Award in Workskills (Entry 3)	X04	N
TSHSD	LEVEL	Taiwan-Senior High School Diploma	X04	N
TURKD	LEVEL	Turkmenistan-Diploma of Specialised Secondary Education	X04	N
TURKS	LEVEL	Turkmenistan-School Leaving Certificate	X04	N
UACE	LEVEL	Uganda-Uganda Advanced Certificate of Education (UACE)	X04	N
UAESSC	LEVEL	United Arab Emirates-Tawjihiyya	X04	N
UALDAF	LEVEL	UAL Level 4 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies	X04	N
UCE	LEVEL	Uganda-Uganda Certificate of Education (UCE)	X04	N
UEC	LEVEL	Malaysia-UEC	X04	N
USAACT	LEVEL	USA-American College Testing Program (ACT)	X04	N
USAAD	LEVEL	USA-Associate Degree	X04	N
USASAT	LEVEL	USA - SAT (redesigned from 2016)	X04	N
VCAL	LEVEL	Australia-Victoria-ENTER	X04	N
VCE	LEVEL	Australia-Victoria-VCE	X04	N
VEST	LEVEL	Brazil-Vestibular	X04	N
VETRZ	15/5/	Pearson BTEC Entry Level 95-GLH Award in Workskills (Entry 3)	X04	N
VMS	LEVEL	Slovakia-Vysvedcenie o Maturitnej Skuske	X04	N
VOMZ	LEVEL	Czech Republic-Vysvedceni o Maturitni Zkousce	X04	N
VTB	LEVEL	Venezuela-Bachillerato/Titulo de Bachiller	X04	N
VTC	LEVEL	Venezuela Tagnica Superior	X04	N
VTS VVO	LEVEL	Venezuela-Tecnico Superior	X04	N
	LEVEL	Norway-Vitnemal-videregaende opplaering	X04	N
VWO	LEVEL	Netherlands-VWO	X04	N
WACE	LEVEL	Australia-Western Australia Certificate of Education (WACE)	X04	N

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 110 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



WASSCE	LEVEL	West African Senior School Cert Exam (WASSCE)-Gambia/Ghana/Nigeria/Sierra Leone	X04	N
WJECCERT	Entry	WJEC Certificate	X04	N
XTHRK		Pearson BTEC Level Entry 3 Certificate in Entry to Vocational Study	X04	N
YEMEN	LEVEL	Yemen-Al-Thanawiya	X04	N
YESCP		Young Enterprise Scotland Company Programme	X04	N
YLIO	LEVEL	Ylioppilastutkinto/Studentexamen-Finland	X04	N
ZACSE	LEVEL	Zimbabwe-Zimbabwe Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education (ACSE)	X04	N
ZAGCE	LEVEL	Zimbabwe-General Certificate of Education Advanced level	X04	N
ZCSE	LEVEL	Zimbabwe-Zimbabwe Certificate of Secondary Education (CSE)	X04	N
ZD	LEVEL	Zertifikat Deutsch (German language qualification)	X04	N
ZD	C1	Zertifikat Deutsch (German language qualification)	X04	N
ZD	C2	Zertifikat Deutsch (German language qualification)	X04	N
ZD	A1	Zertifikat Deutsch (German language qualification)	X04	N
ZD	A2	Zertifikat Deutsch (German language qualification)	X04	N
ZD	B1	Zertifikat Deutsch (German language qualification)	X04	N
ZD	B2	Zertifikat Deutsch (German language qualification)	X04	N
ZOGCE	LEVEL	Zimbabwe-General Certificate of Education Ordinary level	X04	N
ZSC	LEVEL	Zambia-Zambian School Certificate	X04	N

X05 - Student has no formal qualification

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff

## X06 - Not known

UCAS CODE	Level as stated in UCAS Apply	Qualification Name as in UCAS Apply	QUALENT3 Code	Tariff
LCCI	Prelim	London Chamber of Commerce and Industry International	X06	N
GS		Pearson BTEC Higher National Flex (60 Credits)	X06	N

Codes with an asterisk (\*) have the same code as an existing qualification received through ABL but represent a different qualification in Apply. The Apply qualifications are not passed through the \*J. Only the ABL version of the code is used in \*J.

Codes with a double asterisk (\*\*) are ABL qualifications that are available at more than one level. The \*J may contain these qualifications, but only where the level is noted as ABL above. The other levels are not available through \*J.

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 111 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



## Appendix H – EntryProfile.SEC

Code	Description	
1	Higher managerial and professional occupations	
2	Lower managerial and professional occupations	
3	Intermediate occupations	
4	Small employers and own account workers	
5	Lower supervisory and technical occupations	
6	Semi-routine occupations	
7	Routine occupations	
8	Never worked and long-term unemployed	
9	Not classified	

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 112 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



## Appendix I – QualificationsOnEntry.QUALTYPE

QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION
0A	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate
0B	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group A
1A	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate
1B	Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Diploma
1C	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group B
1D	AS Double Award (Reformed)
1E	Reformed AS England
1N	Reformed AS Northern Ireland
1W	Reformed AS Wales
2B	Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Certificate
2C	Pearson (BTEC) Award Group C
3B	Pearson (BTEC) Specialist Award
3C	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group A
4B	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group B
4C	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate
4S	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts
4T	RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts
5B	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group C
5C	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)
6B	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate Group D
6C	Pearson (BTEC) Certificate in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)
6M	Music Theory Level 6
6X	UAL Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art and Design (first teaching 2018)
7B	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group A
7C	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Certificate in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and
75	Development (NQF)
7E 7F	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first teaching 2018)
<i>/</i> F	LAMDA Level 3 Certificate in Shakespeare  AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (revised - first
7G	teaching 2018)
7H	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award for Early Years, Childcare and Education
71	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Award in Health and Social Care
7J	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Certificate for Early Years, Childcare and Education
7K	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Health and Social Care
7L	VTCT Level 3 National Certificate in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7M	Music Theory Level 7
7N	VTCT Level 3 National Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7P	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Certificate in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7Q	VTCT Level 3 National Extended Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7R	VTCT Level 3 National Foundation Diploma in Sport and Exercise Sciences
7S	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Customer Service
7	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering (Development
7T 7U	Technical Knowledge)
70	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sporting Excellence Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Manufacturing Engineering
7V	(Development Technical Knowledge)
7W	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative and Performing Arts
7X	RSL Level 3 Certificate in Creative and Performing Arts
7Y	ESB Level 3 Award in Debating
7Z	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Trailblazer Specialist)
8A	ASDAN Level 3 Extended Project Qualification
8B	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group B
8C	Pearson (BTEC) Award in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 113 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION
8D	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics for Everyday Life (Core Maths)
8E	Cambridge International Project
8F	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in the Principles and Practice of Dental Nursing
8G	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Travel and Tourism
8H	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Travel and Tourism
81	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National 540 Diploma (540) RQF
8J	ESB Level 3 Certificate in ESOL International All Modes
8K	OCR Level 3 Certificate Core Maths A (MEI)
8L	OCR Level 3 Certificate Core Maths B (MEI)
8M	Music Theory Level 8
8N	RSL Level 3 Award in Creative Digital Media
8P	RSL Level 3 Certificate in Creative Digital Media
8Q	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in Creative Digital Media
8R	RSL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Creative Digital Media
8S	RSL Level 3 Diploma in Creative Digital Media
8T	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Digital Media
8U	City & Guilds Level 3 Children's Care, Play, Learning and Development: Practice
8V	City & Guilds Level 3 Health and Social Care Practice (Adults)
8W	City & Guilds Level 3 Health and Social Care Practice (Children and Young People)
8X	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Small Animal Veterinary Nursing
8Y	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Equine Veterinary Nursing
8Z	AIM Awards Level 3 Certificate in Counselling
9A	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Practice: Art, Design and Communication
9B	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma Group C
9C	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Award in Nationals in Children's Play, Learning and Development (NQF)
9E	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Business: Marketing Communications
9F	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Engineering
9G	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Scripting and App Programming
9H	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Technical support
9J	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Creative Practice: Art, Design and Communication
9K	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Animation
9L	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Design
9M	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Entertainment Technology: Video Games Art and Design Production
9N	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level Entertainment Technology:Video Games Art and Mechanics
9P	WJEC Level 3 Children's Care, Play, Learning and Development: Practice and Theory
9R	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care: Principles and Contexts
9S	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Health and Social Care: Principles and Contexts
9T	RSL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Creative and Performing Arts
9U	GCE 9 Unit Award
9V	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Business
9W	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Business
9X	AQA Level 3 Certificate in Applied Science
9Y	AQA Level 3 Extended Certificate in Applied Science
A	GCE A Level
A1	AQA Loyal 3 Technical Loyal Rusiness: Marketing (VPQ)
A3	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Business: Marketing (VRQ)

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 114 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL	DESCRIPTION
TYPE A4	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Design Engineering (VRQ)
A5	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Design Engineering (VRQ)  AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Mechatronic Engineering (VRQ)
A6	AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Nechatronic Engineering (VRQ)  AQA Level 3 Technical Level Engineering: Power Network Engineering (VRQ)
A7	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Networking (VRQ)
A8	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Programming (VRQ)
A9	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: User Support (VRQ)
AB	AQA Lever's Technical Lever'ii. Oser Support (VRQ)  AQA Baccalaureate
AC	CACHE Theory
AD	GCE AS Level (Double)
AE	Advanced Extension Award
AF	ASDAN - Award of Personal Effectiveness (QCF) (AoPE)
AG	ATT Diploma in Accounting
AH	SQA Advanced Highers
Al	AICE
AJ AK	Level 3 Certificate in Enterprise, Employability and Personal Finance  AQA Level 3 Certificate in Mathematical Studies
AL	Asset Languages - Listening
AM	AIM Awards Level 3 Extended Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills
AN	GCE Advanced Level with Advanced Subsidiary (9 units)
AO	CIE AO (Advanced Ordinary)
AP	Asset Languages - Speaking
AQ	AQA Enrichment
AR	Asset Languages - Reading
AS	GCE AS Level
AT	ATT Level 3 Diploma in Accounting
AU	ABC Level 3 Diploma In Fabrication and Welding Practice
AW	Asset Languages - Writing
AY	AQA Level 3 Technical Level IT: Cyber Security and Security Administration
AZ	AQA Level 3 Foundation Technical Level IT: Cyber Security
В	Pearson (BTEC)
B0	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate
B1	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Dip. (was National Dip. 180+)
B2	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma (was National Certificate 120+)
B3	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Dip (was National Award 60+)
B4	Pearson (BTEC) Cert. (= 50% of National Award 28-36)
B5	Pearson (BTEC) National Award
B6	Pearson (BTEC) National Certificate
B7	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma
B8	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate
B9	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma
BA	Pearson (BTEC) Award
BB	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate
BC	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma
BD	Pearson (BTEC) National Award
BE	Pearson (BTEC) National Early Years
BF	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma
BG	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate
BH	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma
BI	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma 120
BJ	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma 120+
BK	Pearson (BTEC) HNC Diploma 120+
BL	Pearson (BTEC) HND Diploma 240+
BM	Pearson (BTEC) HNC Diploma 120+
BN	Pearson (BTEC) HND Diploma 240+
BP	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Certificate

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 115 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL	DESCRIPTION
TYPE	DECORAL FICH
BQ	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma
BR	Pearson (BTEC) National Diploma
BS	Pearson (BTEC) Higher National Diploma
BT	Pearson (BTEC) Cert. (= 50% of National Award 28-36)
BU	Pearson (BTEC) Subsidiary Dip (was National Award 60+)
BV	Pearson (BTEC) Diploma (was National Certificate 120+)
BW	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Dip. (was National Dip. 180+)
BX BY	Pearson (BTEC) Foundation Diploma
BZ	Pearson (BTEC) Extended Certificate Pearson (BTEC) Diploma 90 Credit
C1	Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)
C2	Certificate of Advanced English (CAE)
C3	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery
C4	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)
C5	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Dental Nursing
C6	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering
C7	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound and Composition Techniques
C8	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound Engineering Skills
C9	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Sound Engineering Skills  City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Sound Engineering
CA	CACHE Practical
CB	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Children's Care, Learning and Development (Wales and
СВ	Northern Ireland)
CC	CACHE Level 3 Certificate
CD	CACHE Level 3 Diploma
CE	CACHE Level 3 Award
CF	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator (VRQ))
СН	AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting - Level 3
CJ	CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator) (VRQ)
CK	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education (VRQ)
CL	CACHE Level 3 Award in Childcare and Education (VRQ)
CM	CACHE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care (VRQ)
CN	CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care (VRQ)
CO	ASDAN - Certificate of Personal Effectiveness
CP CR	CACHE Level 3 Award in Health and Social Care (VRQ)
	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Body Principles
CS CT	SQA CSYS City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Technology and Sound Engineering
CU	City & Guilds Level 3 Principal Learning in Construction and the Built Environment
CV	City and Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (450)
CW	Ext Dip children & young people workforce
CX	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Paint Principles
CY	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Accident Repair Faint Frinciples  City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration
CZ	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Business Administration  City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Digital Marketing
D1	A Level Double Award (Reformed)
D2	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision (QCF)
D3	Graded Speech and Drama Examinations at Level 3 (LAMDA)
D5	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance
	(Body) (QCF)
D6	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 6
D7	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 7
D8	Advanced Level Speech and Drama Grade 8
D9	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical) (QCF)
DA	GCE A Level (Double)

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE

Document Owner: UCAS

Page 116 of 127

Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION
DB	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma for the Early Years Workforce (Early Year Educator)
DC	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support
DD	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Specialist Support for Teaching and Learning in Schools
DE	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Childcare and Education
DF	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care
DG	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Childcare and Education (Early Years Educator)
DH	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Diploma in Early Years Education and Care (Early Years Educator)
DI	NCFE CACHE Technical Level 3 Extended Diploma in Health and Social Care
DJ	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Interactive Media (QCF)
DK	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Performance Skills
DL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business
DM	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Enterprise
DN	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Finance
DO	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Human Resources
DP	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: IT
DQ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Retail
DR	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Skills for Business: Sales and Marketing
DS	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Travel and Tourism
DT	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in IT
DU	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performance Skills
DV	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism
DW	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Travel and Tourism
DX	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Principles of Bus and Coach Engineering and Maintenance (Mechanical/Electrical) (QCF)
DY	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Retail Knowledge (QCF)
DZ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma in Sports Development (QCF)
E1	Essential Skills Level 1
E2	Essential Skills Level 2
E3	Essential Skills Level 3
E4	Essential Skills Level 4
E5	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hair and Media Make-up
E6	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Heavy Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles
E7	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Principles
E8	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Painting and Decorating
E9	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Plastering
EA	EDI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting
EC	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery
EG	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Shopfitting Joinery
EH	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Stonemasonry
EI	EDI Level 3 Certificate in Accounting (IAS)
EJ	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Art and Design
EK	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Business and Enterprise
EL	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Diploma in Supporting Teaching and Learning
EN	AIM Awards Level 3 Diploma in Games, Animation and VFX Skills (VRQ)
EP	Extended Project
EQ	EQL (Equestrian Qualifications Limited)
ER	RSL Level 3 Award in the Creative Music Industry
EV	OCNLR Level 3 Award in Community Campaigning
EX	RSL Level 3 Certificate in the Creative Music Industry
EZ	RSL Level 3 Diploma in the Creative Music Industry

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 117 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL	DESCRIPTION		
TYPE	Franctional Chille Level 4		
F1 F2	Functional Skills Level 1 Functional Skills Level 2		
F3	Functional Skills Level 3		
F4	Functional Skills Level 4		
F5	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Beauty Therapy		
F6	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Exercise Science and Personal Training		
F7	VTCT Level 3 Combined Diploma in Hairdressing		
F8	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change		
F9	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Personal Training and Behaviour Change		
FD	Financial Services(Diploma)		
FF	RSL Level 3 Extended Certificate in the Creative Music Industry		
FG	RSL Level 3 Extended Diploma in the Creative Music Industry		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
FH	RSL Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in the Creative Music Industry		
FJ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Foundation Diploma (INT)		
FK	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Foundation Diploma (INT)		
FL	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Specialist Dip (370-480)		
FM	Free Standing Maths		
FN	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Specialist Dip (490-590)		
FP	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Specialist Dip (600-1190)		
FQ	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Certificate (180)		
FR	ABC Awards Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Retail		
FS	Financial Services(Certificate)		
FT	ABC Level 3 Foundation Diploma in Art Design and Media		
FU	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma (360)		
FV	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Foundation Diploma (510)		
FW	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Diploma (720)		
FX	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Extended Diploma (1080)		
FY FZ	Foundation Studies Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Foundation Diploma (540)		
G1	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Foundation Diploma		
G2	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Foundation Diploma		
G2 G3	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Trailblazer Specialist)		
G3 G4	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Trailblazer Specialist)  Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Trailblazer Specialist)		
G5	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Foundation Award (Specialist)		
G9	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Specialist Award (10-30)		
GJ	Pearson BTEC International Level 3 Specialist Award (40-70)		
GK	Pearson BTEC Level 3 International Foundation Prog For HE		
GM	Agored Cymru Level 3 Diploma in Business and Management for International Students		
GN GP	GNVQ GCSE		
GR GS	Oxford AQA International Independent Project Qualification  Pearson BTEC Higher National Flex (60 Credits)		
H H1	SQA Highers GCE A Level (H1)		
H2	GCE A Level (H1) GCE A Level (H2)		
H3	GCE A Level (H3)		
HC	High Sports Leader Certificate		
HK	Higher Core Skills		
HL	High Sports Leader Award		
HS	Higher School Certificate		
<b>I</b> 1	SQA Intermediate 1		

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 118 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION						
12	SQA Intermediate 2						
15	Cambridge International A Level						
16	Cambridge International AS Level						
17	Pearson Edexcel International Advanced Level						
18	Pearson Edexcel International AS Level						
19	Oxford International AQA AS Level						
IA	Oxford International AQA A Level						
IB	Int. Baccalaureate						
IC	IB Theory of Knowledge						
ID	IB Core Points						
IE	IB Total points						
IF	IB Overall result						
IH	Leaving Certificate - Higher Level (Ireland - first award 2017)						
IJ	Leaving Certificate - Ordinary Level (Ireland - first award 2017)						
IK	Int 2 Core Skills						
IL	Irish Leaving (Higher)						
IM	IBO Reflective Project						
IN	Scottish Inter Disciplinary Project						
10	Irish Leaving (Leaving (Ordinary)						
IS	IB Standard Level						
IU	Leaving Certificate - Foundation Level						
IV	Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme						
IX	IB Extended Essay						
IY	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)						
IZ	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)						
J1	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)						
J2	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)						
J3	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)						
J4	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)						
J5	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)						
J6	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)						
J7	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)						
J8	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)						
J9	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)						
JA	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)						
JB	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)						
JC	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)						
JD	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Land-based Technology						
JE	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)						
JF	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)						
JG	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)						
JH	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)						
JJ	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)						
JK	City & Guilds Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)						
JL	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Agriculture (QCF)						
JM	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)						
JN	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Horse Management (QCF)						
JP	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Countryside Management (QCF)						
JQ	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Horticulture (QCF)						
JR	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Animal Management (QCF)						
JS	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Land-based Technology (QCF)						

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 119 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL	DESCRIPTION						
JT	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (OCF)						
JU	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Forestry and Arboriculture (QCF)  City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horse Management (QCF)						
JV	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)  City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)						
JW	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Horticulture (QCF)  City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)						
JX	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Countryside Management (QCF)  City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Animal Management (QCF)						
JY	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Land-based Technology (QCF)						
JZ	City & Guilds Level 3 90-Credit Diploma in Agriculture (QCF)						
K1	Key Skill Level 1						
K2	Key Skill Level 2						
K3	Key Skill Level 3						
K4	Key Skill Level 4						
KA	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma For Legal Secretaries						
KB	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Allied Health Profession Support						
KC	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Barbering						
KD	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Techniques						
KE	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Bench Joinery						
KF	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Body and Spa Therapy						
KG	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Bricklaying						
KH	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Clinical Healthcare Support						
KI	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Complementary Therapies						
KJ	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Installations (Buildings and Structures)						
KK	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Distribution and Transmission						
KL	(Technical Knowledge)						
KL	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Electrical Power Engineering - Wind Turbine Maintenance (Technical Knowledge)						
KM	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Engineering						
KN	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Floristry						
KP	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Food and Beverage Service Supervision						
KQ	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Gas Utilisation: Core Skills and Knowledge						
KR	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians						
KS	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians						
KT	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Health & Social Care (Adults) for England						
KU	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Heating and Ventilating						
KV	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems and Principles for IT Professionals						
KW	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in ICT Systems Support						
KX	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Light Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Principles						
KY	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Medical Administration						
KZ	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology						
L1	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pathology Support						
L2	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Perioperative Support						
L3	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science						
L4	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Plumbing Studies						
L5	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Systems						
L6	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Site Carpentry						
L7	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Theatrical, Special Effects, Hair and Media Make - up						
L8	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Travel and Tourism						
L9	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma In Veterinary Nursing						
LA	City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing						
LB	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Travel and Tourism						
LD	Access to HE Diploma						
LF	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 6)						

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 120 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL	DESCRIPTION						
TYPE	DESCRIPTION						
LG	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 7)						
LH	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Performance (Grade 8)						
LI	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 6)						
LJ	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 7)						
LK	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Music Theatre (Grade 8)						
LL	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 6)						
LM	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 7)						
LN	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Oral Communication (Grade 8)						
LP	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 6)						
LQ	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 7)						
LR	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Reading Aloud (Grade 8)						
LS	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 6)						
LT	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 7)						
LU	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Speech and Drama (Grade 8)						
LV	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 6)						
LW	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 7)						
LX	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Theory of Music (Grade 8)						
LY	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 6)						
LZ	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 7)						
M1	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Verse Speaking (Grade 8)						
M2	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 6)						
M3	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 7)						
M4	UWLQ Level 3 Certificate in Graded Examination in Acting (Grade 8)						
M5	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 6)						
M6	Music Practical Level 6						
M7	Music Practical Level 7						
M8	Music Practical Level 8						
M9	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 7)						
MA	UWLQ Level 3 Award in Graded Examination in Popular Music Theory (Grade 8)						
MC	i-Media Certificate						
MD ME	i-Media Diploma Certificate in Mathematics for Engineers						
MQ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (720)						
MR	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport and Physical Activity						
MU	Music						
MV	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services						
MW	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity						
MX	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport and Physical Activity						
MY	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (540) in Sport and Physical Activity						
MZ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma (720) in Sport and Physical Activity						
N0	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Diploma (540)						
N1	City & Guilds Extended Diploma						
N2	City & Guilds Diploma						
N3	City & Guilds Subsidiary Diploma						
N4	City & Guilds Certificate						
N5	City & Guilds 90 Credit Diploma						
N6	City & Guilds Level 3 Certificate in Using and Applying Mathematics						
N8	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Project						
N9	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Certificate (360)						
NA NB	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (720)						
NC	City & Guilds Level 3 Advanced Technical Extended Diploma (1080)  SQA Higher National Cert						
110	Own Trignor Hautonia Cort						

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 121 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL TYPE ND	DESCRIPTION						
שוו	SQA Higher National Dip						
NE	City & Guilds Level 3 Technical Diploma for the Early Years Practitioner (Early Years Educator)						
	(NRF)						
NF	City & Guilds Level 3 Extended Diploma in Children's Care, Learning and Development						
	(Northern Ireland and Wales)						
NG	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Art and Design						
NH	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Photography						
NI	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Photography						
NJ	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services						
NK NL	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Sport						
NM	NCFE Level 3 Certificate in Sport  NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sport						
NN	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Preparing to Work in Renewable Energy Engineering						
NP	NCFE Level 3 Diploma in Creative Media						
NQ	NCFE Level 3 Extended Diploma in Creative Media						
NR	NCFE Level 3 Extended Award in Higher Level Studies						
NS	NCFE Level 3 Award in Higher Level Studies						
NV	NCFE Level 3 Applied General Certificate in Music Technology						
NW	NCFE CACHE Level 3 Certificate in Child Care and Education (Wales)						
NX	NCFE Level 3 Introductory Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services						
NY							
NZ	NCFE Level 3 Certificate for Entry to the Uniformed Services						
01	NCFE Level 3 Diploma for Entry to the Uniformed Services (540)						
02	Cambridge Technical Extended Diploma Cambridge Technical Diploma						
O3	Cambridge Technical Subsidiary Diploma						
O4	Cambridge Technical Introductory Diploma						
O5	Cambridge Technical Infloductory Diploma  Cambridge Technical Certificate						
O6	OCR National Certificate						
07	Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Methods						
O8	OCR Level 3 Award in Being Entrepreneurial						
O9	OCR Cambridge Technical Extended Certificate						
OA	OCR Cambridge Technical Foundation Diploma						
OB	OCNLR Level 3 Certificate in Bridging Skills for Higher Education						
OC	OCR iPRO Certificate						
OD	OCR iPRO Diploma						
OE	OCR National Extended Diploma						
OT	OCR National Diploma						
P0	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics in Context						
P1	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Building Services Engineering for Technicians (QCF)						
P2	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Diploma in Playwork (NVQ) (QCF)						
P3	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Business Statistics (VRQ)						
P4	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Cost and Management Accounting (VRQ)						
P5	Pearson LCCI Level 3 Certificate in Financial Accounting (VRQ)						
PA	Advanced Diploma						
PB PB	Level 3 Award in Algebra (NQF)						
PC	Level 3 Award in Algebra (NQF)  Level 3 Award in Statistical Methods (NQF)						
PD	Progression Diploma						
PE	Extended Diploma						
Pl	Pearson Edexcel Level 3 Certificate in Achieving Excellence in Sports Performance (QCF)						
PJ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate in Understanding Sports Performance (QCF)						
PK	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (was National Award 60+)						
PL	LAMDA level 3 Certificate in Speech and Drama						
PP	Scottish PP Passport						
rr	Principal Learning						

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 122 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL	DESCRIPTION					
TYPE						
PZ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Certificate (180)					
Q1	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Certificate (360)					
Q2	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (510)					
Q3	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Foundation Diploma (540)					
Q4	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Diploma (720)					
Q5	Pearson BTEC Level 3 National Extended Diploma (1080)					
Q6	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate (RQF)					
Q7	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma (RQF)					
Q8	Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma (RQF) International					
Q9	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Advanced Award					
QA	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Specialist 1-3)					
QB	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Award (Specialist 4-7)					
QC	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Specialist 13-20)					
QD	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Specialist 37-48)					
QE	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Diploma (Specialist 49-59)					
QF	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma (Specialist 60-119)					
QG	Pearson BTEC Level 5 HND Diploma (SRF)					
QH	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Certificate (Specialist 21-27)					
QJ	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Food and Beverage Service Supervision					
QK	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs (Chef de					
Partie)  QL Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Ch						
QL	and Larder)					
QM	Pearson BTEC Level 3 Technical Level in Professional Cookery for Professional Chefs					
	(Patisserie and Confectionery)					
QN	Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate (RQF) International					
R1	Music Practitioners Extended Diploma					
R2	Music Practitioners Diploma					
R3	Music Practitioners Subsidiary Diploma					
R4	Music Practitioners Extended Certificate					
R5	Music Practitioners Certificate					
R9	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Health and Social Care: Practice and Theory					
RE	Reformed A Level England					
RN	Reformed A Level Northern Ireland					
RP	SQA Award (Band D)					
RQ	SQA Award (Band C)					
RR	SQA Award (Band B)					
RS	SQA Award (Band A)					
RT	SQA National Progression Award (Band C)					
RU	SQA National Progression Award (Band B)					
RV	SQA National Progression Award (Band A)					
RW	Reformed A Level Wales					
RX	SQA Advanced Diploma					
RY	SQA Advanced Certificate					
S1	SQA National Cert. Band A					
S2 S3	SQA National Cert. Band B					
S9	SQA National Cert. Band C					
SB	Sports Leaders UK Level 3 Qualification in Sports Leadership					
SI	Scottish Baccalaureate CISI Introduction to Securities and Investments					
SP	GCE Special Paper					
ST	Step					
	p					

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 123 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL	DESCRIPTION						
SW	COA Chille for Mark INTO						
SX	SQA Skills for Work INT2  VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies						
SY	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies  VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering (QCF)						
SZ							
T1	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing						
T2	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery						
T3	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery						
T4	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery  VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy						
T5	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Financial Trading						
TA	Institution of Arts Award (Gold)						
TW	UAL Level 3 Applied General Diploma in Art & Design						
TX	UAL Level 3 Applied General Extended Diploma in Art & Design						
TY	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Studio Assistant						
TZ	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Hairdressing						
U1	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail						
U2	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Music Performance and Production						
U3	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Fashion Business and Retail						
U4	UAL Level 3 Extended Diploma in Music Performance and Production						
U5	UAL Level 3 Diploma in Art & Design Foundation Studies (QCF)						
U6	UAL Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF)						
U7	UAL Extended Diploma in Creative Media Production and Technology (QCF)						
U8	Level 3 Diploma in Performing and Production Arts						
U9	Level 3 Extended Diploma in Performing and Production Arts						
UA	Level 3 Diploma in Art and Design						
UB	Level 3 Extended Diploma in Art and Design						
UC	Pre-U Certificate						
UD UE	Pre-U Diploma						
UF	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Specific Populations)						
UG	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Cookery Studies Pre-U GPR						
UK	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy						
UL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up						
UM	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up  VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Theatrical, Special Effects and Hair and Media Make-Up						
UN	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Women's Hairdressing						
UP	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery						
UQ	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Barbering						
UR	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques						
US	Pre-U Short Course						
UT	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Beauty Therapy						
UU	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Hairdressing						
UV	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Massage Therapies						
UW	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Nail Technologies						
UX	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Nair Technologies  VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Spa Therapy						
UY	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Theatrical and Media Make-up						
UZ	VTCT Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Barbering						
V	VCE Advanced						
V1	VCE Advanced Subsidiary						
V2	VCE Advanced Double Award						
V3	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Sports Studies						
V4	VTCT Level 3 Extended Diploma in Sports Studies						
V5	VTCT Level 3 Introductory Diploma in Sports Studies						
V6	VTCT Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Sports Studies						

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 124 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION						
V7	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Make-up Techniques						
V8	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Chemical Technicians						
V9	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Colour Technicians						
VA	Community Volunteering Award (ASDAN)						
VB	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing for Cutting and Styling Technicians						
VC	Community Volunteering Certificate (ASDAN)						
VD	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage and Therapies for Sport						
VE	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Massage Therapies						
VF	Vocational Dance Advanced Foundation						
VG	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technologies						
VH	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training						
VI	Vocational Dance Intermediate						
VJ	VTCT Level 3 Certificate in Beauty Therapy Studies (Massage)						
VK	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen and Larder)						
VL	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Advanced Professional Cookery						
VM	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in African Caribbean Hairdressing						
VN	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Barbering Studies						
VP	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies (Make - Up)						
VQ	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Beauty Therapy Studies						
VR	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Complementary Therapies						
VS	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Fashion, Theatre and Media Hair and Make - Up Studies						
VT	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Food and Beverage Service Supervision						
VU	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Hairdressing Studies						
VV	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Nail Technology Studies						
VW	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Preventing Injuries in Sport and Active Leisure						
VX	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Professional Patisserie and Confectionery						
VY	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Spa Therapy Studies						
VZ	VTCT Level 3 Diploma in Personal Training (Gym Based Exercise)						
W1	Essential Skills Wales Level 1						
W2	Essential Skills Wales Level 2						
W3	Essential Skills Wales Level 3						
W4	Essential Skills Wales Level 4						
W9	WJEC Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate						
WA WB	WJEC Level 3 Award						
WC	Welsh Baccalaureate WJEC Level 3 Certificate						
WD	WJEC Level 3 Diploma						
WE	Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma						
WF	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Environmental Science						
WG	WJEC Level 3 Award in Criminology (QCF)						
WH	WJEC Level 3 Award in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)						
WJ	WJEC Eduqas Level 3 Certificate in Mathematics for Work and Life						
WK	WJEC Level 3 Extended Diploma in Environmental Science						
WL	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition						
WM	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Criminology						
WN	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software						
WP	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Criminology						
WQ	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition						
WR	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Statistical Problem Solving using Software (QCF)						
WS	WJEC Advanced Skills Challenge Certificate (Welsh Baccalaureate)						
WT	WJEC Level 3 Certificate In Criminology (QCF)						
WU	WJEC Level 3 Certificate in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)						

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 125 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



QUAL	DESCRIPTION					
TYPE	BESSKII HON					
WV	WJEC Level 3 Diploma In Criminology (QCF)					
WW	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Food Science and Nutrition (QCF)					
WX	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Medical Science					
WY	WJEC Level 3 Diploma in Foundation Studies Art and Design					
WZ	WJEC Level 4 Diploma in Foundation Studies Art and Design					
Х3	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Medical Science					
X4	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Business					
X5	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Tourism					
Х6	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Professional Construction Practice					
X7	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Tourism					
X8	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Business					
X9	WJEC Level 3 Applied Diploma in Health and Social Care					
XA	WJEC Level 3 Applied Certificate in Health and Social Care					
Y1	Access to HE Diploma (CAVA)					
Y2	Access to HE Diploma (West Midlands)					
Y3	Access to HE Diploma (Eastern Region)					
Y4	Access to HE Diploma (AIM Awards)					
Y5	Access to HE Diploma (London)					
Y6	Access to HE Diploma (North East Region)					
Y7	Access to HE Diploma (Ascentis)					
Y8	Access to HE Diploma (Open Awards)					
Y9	Access to HE Diploma (Credit 4 Learning)					
YA	Access to HE Diploma (Laser Learning Awards)					
YB	Access to HE Diploma (South West Region)					
YC	Access to HE Diploma (Agored Cymru)					
YD	Access to HE Diploma (Yorkshire & Humber)					
YE	Certificate for Young Enterprise					
YF	Access to HE Diploma (AQA)					
YK	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Reasoning					
YL	OCR Level 3 Certificate in Quantitative Problem Solving					

For a list of valid grades for these qualifications please see the below link under ABL Documents. <a href="https://www.ucas.com/providers/undergraduate/undergraduate-application-process/results-processing-service-abl">https://www.ucas.com/providers/undergraduate/undergraduate-application-process/results-processing-service-abl</a>

Please Note: This document is held in the secure area of the UCAS Website. You will need your username and password to access it.

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 126 of 127
Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021



## **Appendix J – Default values for PREVINST**

Where the PREVINST field was previously populated with 9999 for 'Not Known' the default codes will be applied based on the criteria below.

DEFAULT					
PREVINST		TYPE		ESTABLISHMENT	
CODE (UKPRN)		CODE	TYPE	CODE	ESTABLISHMENT GROUP
		C	Comprehensive School	S	UK School
		С	Comprehensive School	N	Under sixteen school
		<u>!</u>	Independent School	N	Under sixteen school
		A	Sixth Form Centre	S	UK School
4901	UK state school	В	Sixth Form College	S	UK School
		E	Academy	S	UK School
		F	Further Education	S	UK School
		G	Grammar School	S	UK School
		М	Grant Main Sec(State)	S	UK School
4911	UK independent school	I	Independent School	S	UK School
		В	Sixth Form College	K	Further Education College
		D	Tertiary College	K	Further Education College
4921	UK FE college	L	Language School	K	Further Education College
4921	OK FE college	Т	Technical College	K	Further Education College
		V	Agric and Hort College	K	Further Education College
		W	Art Design and Per Art	K	Further Education College
		0	Not Applicable	J	Non-EU School
		0	Not Applicable	G	EU School
		В	Sixth Form College	Α	Agency
		0	Not Applicable	В	British Council
		0	Not Applicable	D	Overseas Agency
		9	Other	E	Southern Irish School
		В	Sixth Form College	Е	Southern Irish School
		С	Comprehensive School	E	Southern Irish School
		F	Further Education	Е	Southern Irish School
		G	Grammar School	E	Southern Irish School
		Н	Higher Education	E	Southern Irish School
		ı	Independent School	E	Southern Irish School
		0	Grant Main (Spec Schl)	E	Southern Irish School
	Any non-UK provider	S	Other Secondary School	Е	Southern Irish School
		U	Unknown	Е	Southern Irish School
4931		X	Special School	E	Southern Irish School
		0	Not Applicable	D	Overseas Agency
		9	Other	0	Overseas School
		Α	Sixth Form Centre	0	Overseas School
		С	Comprehensive School	0	Overseas School
		D	Tertiary College	0	Overseas School
		F	Further Education	0	Overseas School
		G	Grammar School	0	Overseas School
		Н	Higher Education	0	Overseas School
		I	Independent School	0	Overseas School
		0	Grant Main(Spec Schl)	0	Overseas School
		S	Other Secondary School	0	Overseas School
		U	Unknown	0	Overseas School
		Х	Special School	0	Overseas School
		С	Comprehensive School	R	British Forces Post Office
		Х	Special School	R	British Forces Post Office
4941	UK HEP	0	Not Applicable	Н	HE Establishment
	LIK HEP	Н	Higher Education	Н	HE Establishment

Security Marking: INTERNAL USE Page 127 of 127

Document Owner: UCAS Last updated: 20/08/2021